



Bodleian Libraries

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

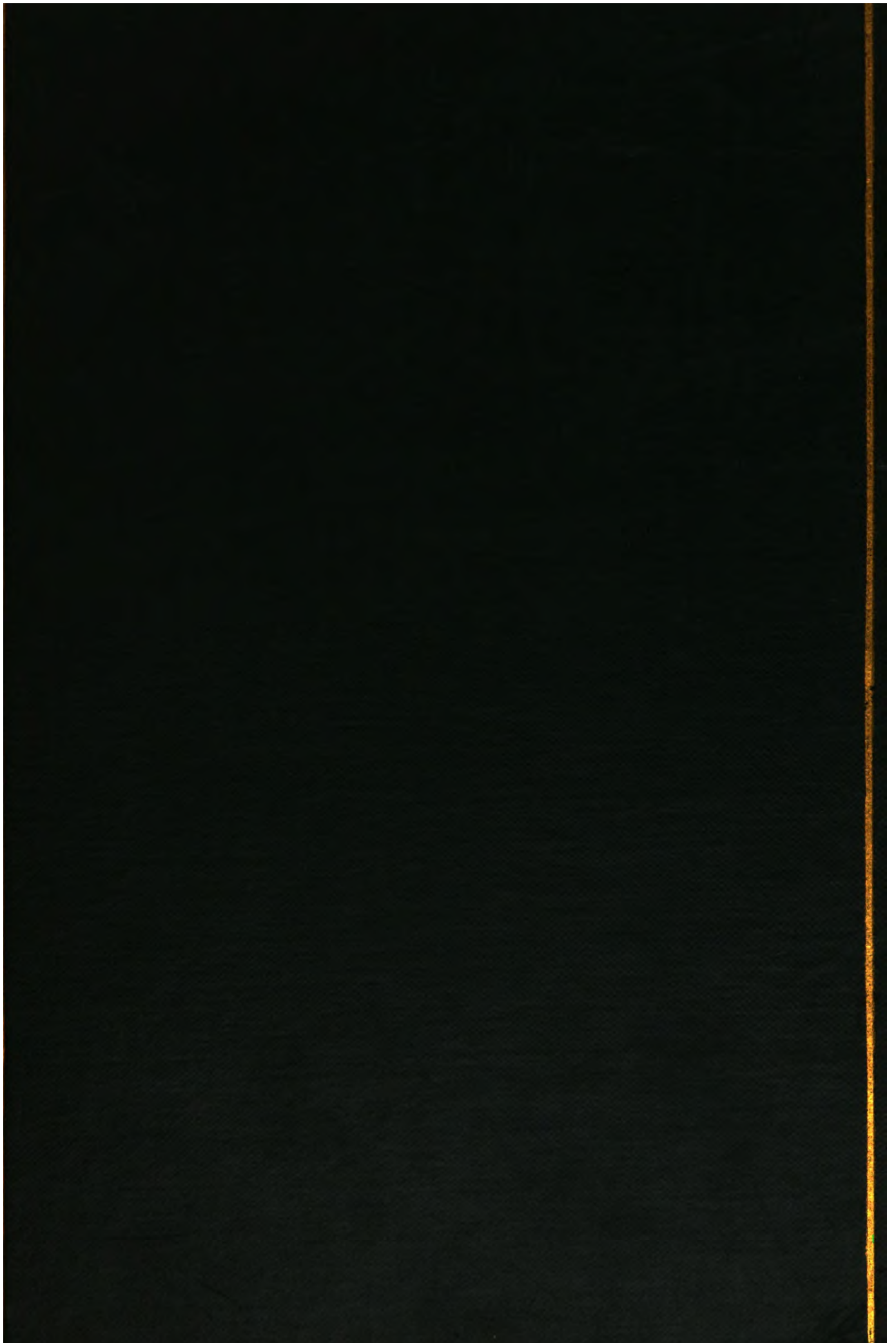
This book is part of the collection held by the Bodleian Libraries and scanned by Google, Inc. for the Google Books Library Project.

For more information see:

<http://www.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/dbooks>



This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 2.0 UK: England & Wales (CC BY-NC-SA 2.0) licence.





Lestocq Robert Erskine.

ENGLISH
OXFORD
LIBRARY

E. H. W. MEYERSTEIN
BEQUEST TO THE
UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

This book
was acquired for the
MEYERSTEIN
COLLECTION
OF THE
ENGLISH FACULTY
LIBRARY
with the help
of a grant made under
this bequest

30,111

XN 72.1 [Mar]

MARY STUART

30,111

XN 72.1 [Mar]

MARY STUART

ἀντὶ μὲν ἐχθρᾶς γλώσσης ἐχθρὰ
γλῶσσα τελείσθω· τοῦφειλόμενον
πράσσουσα εἰκη μέγ' αὐτεῖ·
ἀντὶ δὲ πληγῆς φονίας φονίαν
πληγὴν τινέτω· δράσαντι παθεῖν,
τριγέρων μῦθος τάδε φωνεῖ.

ÆSCH. *Cho.* 309-315.

W 72.3 [Mar]

MARY STUART

A TRAGEDY

BY

ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE



London

CHATTO & WINDUS, PICCADILLY

1881

All rights reserved



LONDON : PRINTED BY
SPOTTISWOODE AND CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE
AND PARLIAMENT STREET

I DEDICATE THIS PLAY,
NO LONGER, AS THE FIRST PART OF THE TRILOGY
WHICH IT COMPLETES WAS DEDICATED,
TO THE GREATEST EXILE, BUT SIMPLY
TO THE GREATEST MAN OF FRANCE :
TO THE CHIEF OF LIVING POETS :
TO THE FIRST DRAMATIST OF HIS AGE :
TO MY BELOVED AND REVERED MASTER
VICTOR HUGO.

DRAMATIS PERSONÆ.

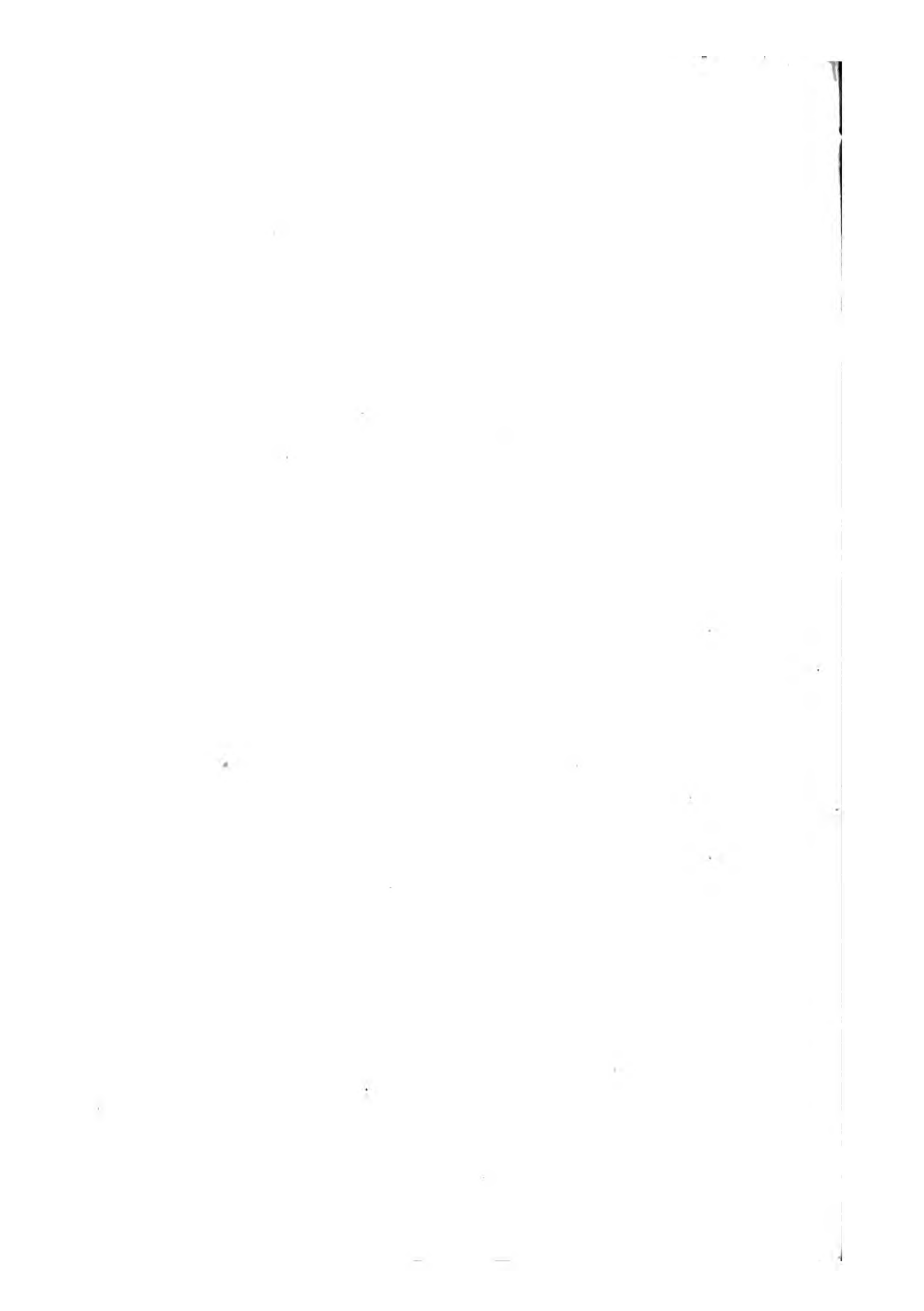
<p>MARY STUART. MARY BEATON. QUEEN ELIZABETH. BARBARA MOWBRAY. LORD BURGHLEY. SIR FRANCIS WALSINGHAM. WILLIAM DAVISON. ROBERT DUDLEY, <i>Earl of Leicester.</i> GEORGE TALBOT, <i>Earl of Shrewsbury.</i> EARL OF KENT. HENRY CAREY, <i>Lord Hunsdon.</i> SIR CHRISTOPHER HATTON. SIR THOMAS BROMLEY, <i>Lord Chancellor.</i> POPHAM, <i>Attorney-General.</i> EGERTON, <i>Solicitor-General.</i> GAWDY, <i>the Queen's Sergeant.</i> SIR AMYAS PAULET. SIR DREW DRURY.</p>	<p>SIR THOMAS GORGES. SIR WILLIAM WADE. SIR ANDREW MELVILLE. ROBERT BEALE, <i>Clerk of the Council.</i> CURLE and NAU, <i>Secretaries to the Queen of Scots.</i> GORION, <i>her Apothecary.</i> FATHER JOHN BALLARD, ANTHONY BABINGTON, CHIDIOCK TICHBORNE, JOHN SAVAGE, CHARLES TILNEY, EDWARD ABINGTON, THOMAS SALISBURY, ROBERT BARNWELL, THOMAS PHILLIPPS, <i>Secretary to Walsingham.</i> M. DE CHÂTEAUNEUF. M. DE BELLIÈVRE.</p>
--	--

}

Conspirators.

*Commissioners, Privy Councillors, Sheriffs, Citizens, Officers,
and Attendants.*

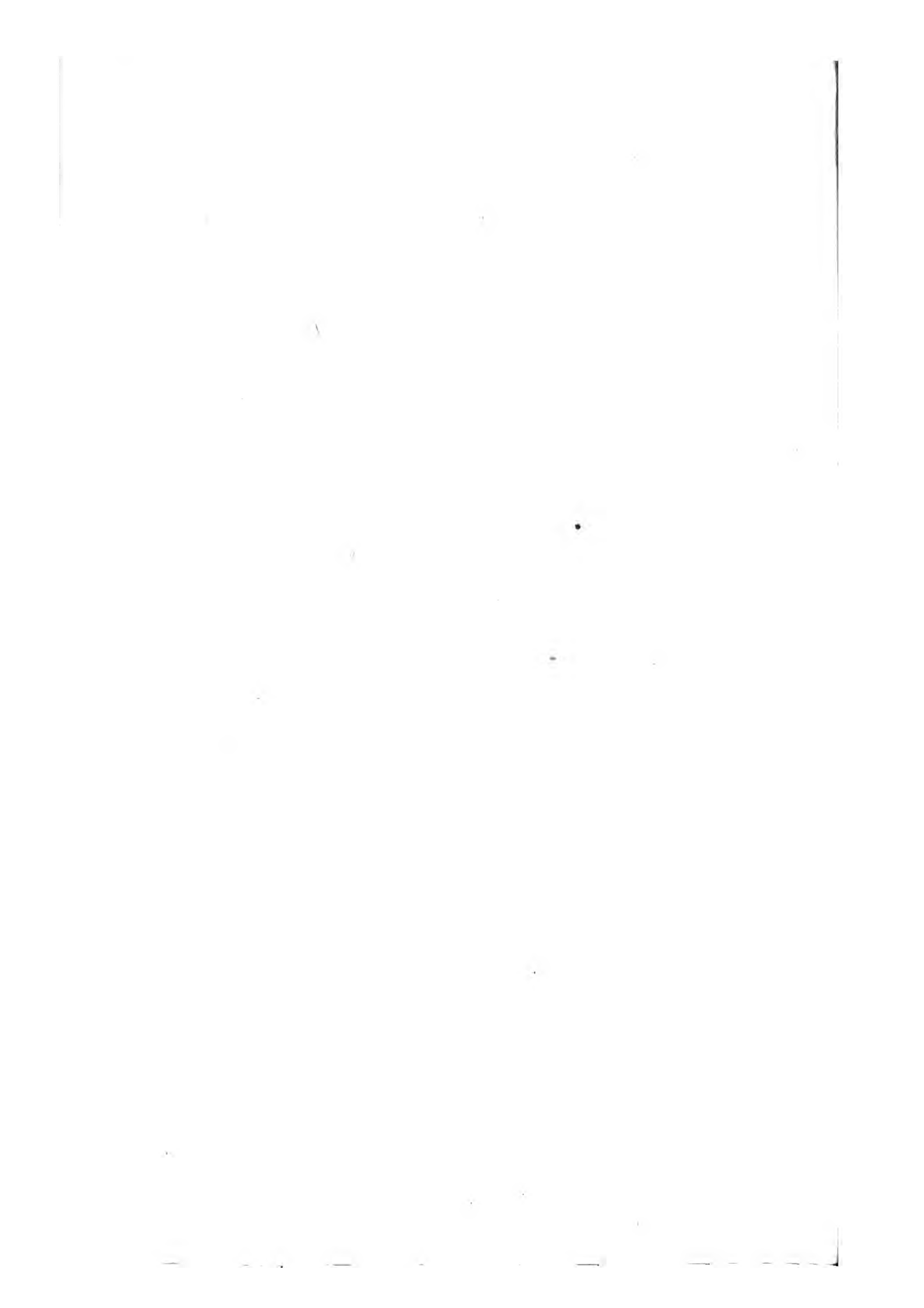
Time—FROM AUGUST 14, 1586, TO FEBRUARY 18, 1587.



ACT I.

ANTHONY BABINGTON.

B



ACT I.

SCENE I. BABINGTON'S LODGING : A VEILED
PICTURE ON THE WALL.

Enter BABINGTON, TICHBORNE, TILNEY, ABINGTON,
SALISBURY, *and* BARNWELL.

Babington. Welcome, good friends, and welcome
this good day

That casts out hope and brings in certainty
To turn raw spring to summer. Now not long
The flower that crowns the front of all our faiths
Shall bleach to death in prison ; now the trust
That took the night with fire as of a star
Grows red and broad as sunrise in our sight
Who held it dear and desperate once, now sure,
But not more dear, being surer. In my hand
I hold this England and her brood, and all
That time out of the chance of all her fate
Makes hopeful or makes fearful : days and years,
Triumphs and changes bred for praise or shame
From the unborn womb of these unknown, are ours
That stand yet noteless here ; ours even as God's
Who puts them in our hand as his, to wield

And shape to service godlike. None of you
 But this day strikes out of the scroll of death
 And writes apart immortal ; what we would,
 That have we ; what our fathers, brethren, peers,
 Bled and beheld not, died and might not win,
 That may we see, touch, handle, hold it fast,
 May take to bind our brows with. By my life,
 I think none ever had such hap alive
 As ours upon whose plighted lives are set
 The whole good hap and evil of the state
 And of the Church of God and world of men
 And fortune of all crowns and creeds that hang
 Now on the creed and crown of this our land,
 To bring forth fruit to our resolve, and bear
 What sons to time it please us ; whose mere will
 Is father of the future.

Tilney. Have you said ?

Babington. I cannot say too much of so much good.

Tilney. Say nothing then a little, and hear one
 while :

Your talk struts high and swaggers loud for joy,
 And safely may perchance, or may not, here ;
 But why to-day we know not.

Babington. No, I swear,
 Ye know not yet, no man of us but one,
 No man on earth ; one woman knows, and I,
 I that best know her the best begot of man
 And noblest ; no king born so kingly-souled,
 Nor served of such brave servants.

Tichborne.

What, as we ?

Babington. Is there one vein in one of all our hearts
That is not blown aflame as fire with air
With even the thought to serve her? and, by God,
They that would serve had need be bolder found
Than common kings find servants.

Salisbury. Well, your cause?
What need or hope has this day's heat brought forth
To blow such fire up in you?

Babington. Hark you, sirs ;
The time is come, ere I shall speak of this,
To set again the seal on our past oaths
And bind their trothplight faster than it is
With one more witness ; not for shameful doubt,
But love and perfect honour. Gentlemen,
Whose souls are brethren sealed and sworn to mine,
Friends that have taken on your hearts and hands
The selfsame work and weight of deed as I,
Look on this picture ; from its face to-day
Thus I pluck off the muffled mask, and bare
Its likeness and our purpose. Ay, look here ;
None of these faces but are friends of each,
None of these lips unsworn to all the rest,
None of these hands unplighted. Know ye not
What these have bound their souls to? and myself,
I that stand midmost painted here of all,
Have I not right to wear of all this ring
The topmost flower of danger? Who but I
Should crown and close this goodly circle up
Of friends I call my followers? There ye stand,
Fashioned all five in likeness of mere life,

Just your own shapes, even all the man but speech,
As in a speckless mirror ; Tichborne, thou,
My nearest heart and brother next in deed,
Then Abington, there Salisbury, Tilney there,
And Barnwell, with the brave bright Irish eye
That burns with red remembrance of the blood
Seen drenching those green fields turned brown and
grey

Where fire can burn not faith out, nor the sword
That hews the boughs off lop the root there set
To spread in spite of axes. Friends, take heed ;
These are not met for nothing here in show
Nor for poor pride set forth and boastful heart
To make dumb brag of the undone deed, and wear
The ghost and mockery of a crown unearned
Before their hands have wrought it for their heads
Out of a golden danger, glorious doubt,
An act incomparable, by all time's mouths
To be more blessed and cursed than all deeds done
In this swift fiery world of ours, that drives
On such hot wheels toward evil goals or good,
And desperate each as other ; but that each,
Seeing here himself and knowing why here, may set
His whole heart's might on the instant work, and hence
Pass as a man rechristened, bathed anew
And swordlike tempered from the touch that turns
Dull iron to the two-edged fang of steel
Made keen as fire by water ; so, I say,
Let this dead likeness of you wrought with hands
Whereof ye wist not, working for mine end

Even as ye gave them work, unwittingly,
Quickened with life your vows and purposes
To rid the beast that troubles all the world
Out of men's sight and God's. Are ye not sworn
Or stand not ready girt at perilous need
To strike under the cloth of state itself
The very heart we hunt for?

Tichborne. Let not then
Too high a noise of hound and horn give note
How hot the hunt is on it, and ere we shoot
Startle the royal quarry ; lest your cry
Give tongue too loud on such a trail, and we
More piteously be rent of our own hounds
Than he that went forth huntsman too, and came
To play the hart he hunted.

Babington. Ay, but, see,
Your apish poet's-likeness holds not here,
If he that fed his hounds on his changed flesh
Was charmed out of a man and bayed to death
But through pure anger of a perfect maid ;
For she that should of huntsmen turn us harts
Is Dian but in mouths of her own knaves,
And in paid eyes hath only godhead on
And light to dazzle none but them to death.
Yet I durst well abide her, and proclaim
As goddess-like as maiden.

Barnwell. Why, myself
Was late at court in presence, and her eyes
Fixed somehow on me full in face ; yet, 'faith,
I felt for that no lightning in my blood

Nor blast in mine as of the sun at noon
 To blind their balls with godhead ; no, ye see,
 I walk yet well enough.

Abington. She gazed at you ?

Barnwell. Yes, 'faith ; yea, surely ; take a Puritan
 oath

To seal my faith for Catholic. What, God help,
 Are not mine eyes yet whole then ? am I blind
 Or maimed or scorched, and know not ? by my head,
 I find it sit yet none the worse for fear
 To be so thunder-blasted.

Abington. Hear you, sirs ?

Tichborne. I was not fain to hear it.

Barnwell. Which was he
 Spake of one changed into a hart ? by God,
 There be some hearts here need no charm, I think,
 To turn them hares of hunters ; or if deer,
 Not harts but hinds, and rascal.

Babington. Peace, man, peace !

Let not at least this noble cry of hounds
 Flash fangs against each other. See what verse
 I bade write under on the picture here :
*These are my comrades, whom the peril's self
 Draws to it ;* how say you ? will not all in the end
 Prove fellows to me ? how should one fall off
 Whom danger lures and scares not ? Tush, take
 hands ;
 It was to keep them fast in all time's sight
 I bade my painter set you here, and me
 Your loving captain ; gave him sight of each

And order of us all in amity.

And if this yet not shame you, or your hearts
Be set as boys' on wrangling, yet, behold,
I pluck as from my heart this witness forth

[*Taking out a letter.*

To what a work we are bound to, even her hand
Whom we must bring from bondage, and again
Be brought of her to honour. This is she,
Mary the queen, sealed of herself and signed
As mine assured good friend for ever. Now,
Am I more worth or Ballard ?

Tilney. He it was
Bade get her hand and seal to allow of all
That should be practised ; he is wise.

Babington. Ay, wise !
He was in peril too, he said, God wot,
And must have surety of her, he ; but I,
'Tis I that have it, and her heart and trust,
See all here else, her trust and her good love
Who knows mine own heart of mine own hand writ
And sent her for assurance.

Salisbury. This we know ;
What we would yet have certified of you
Is her own heart sent back, you say, for yours.

Babington. I say ? not I, but proof says here, cries
out
Her perfect will and purpose. Look you, first
She writes me what good comfort hath she had
To know by letter mine estate, and thus
Reknit the bond of our intelligence,

As grief was hers to live without the same
This great while past ; then lovingly commends
In me her own desire to avert betimes
Our enemies' counsel to root out our faith
With ruin of us all ; for so she hath shown
All Catholic princes what long since they have wrought
Against the king of Spain ; and all this while
The Catholics naked here to all misuse
Fall off in numbered force, in means and power,
And if we look not to it shall soon lack strength
To rise and take that hope or help by the hand
Which time shall offer them ; and see for this
What heart is hers ! she bids you know of me
Though she were no part of this cause, who holds
Worthless her own weighed with the general weal,
She will be still most willing to this end
To employ therein her life and all she hath
Or in this world may look for.

Tichborne.

This rings well ;

But by what present mean prepared doth hers
Confirm your counsel ? or what way set forth
So to prevent our enemies with good speed
That at the goal we find them not, and there
Fall as men broken ?

Babington.

Nay, what think you, man,

Or what esteem of her, that hope should lack
Herein her counsel ? hath she not been found
Most wary still, clear-spirited, bright of wit,
Keen as a sword's edge, as a bird's eye swift,
Man-hearted ever ? First, for crown and base

Of all this enterprise, she bids me here
Examine with good heed of good event
What power of horse and foot among us all
We may well muster, and in every shire
Choose out what captain for them, if we lack
For the main host a general ;—as indeed
Myself being bound to bring her out of bonds
Or here with you cut off the heretic queen
Could take not this on me ;—what havens, towns,
What ports to north and west and south, may we
Assure ourselves to hold in certain hand
For entrance and receipt of help from France,
From Spain, or the Low Countries ; in what place
Draw our main head together ; for how long
Raise for this threefold force of foreign friends
Wage and munition, or what harbours choose
For these to land ; or what provision crave
Of coin at need or armour ; by what means
The six her friends deliberate to proceed ;
And last the manner how to get her forth
From this last hold wherein she newly lies :
These heads hath she set down, and bids me take
Of all seven points counsel and common care
With as few friends as may be of the chief
Ranged on our part for actors ; and thereon
Of all devised with diligent speed despatch
Word to the ambassador of Spain in France,
Who to the experience past of all the estate
Here on this side aforetime that he hath
Shall join goodwill to serve us.

Tilney. Ay, no more?
Of us no more I mean, who being most near
To the English queen our natural mistress born
Take on our hands, her household pensioners',
The stain and chiefest peril of her blood
Shed by close violence under trust ; no word,
No care shown further of our enterprise
That flowers to fruit for her sake ?

Babington. Fear not that ;
Abide till we draw thither—ay—she bids
Get first assurance of such help to come,
And take thereafter, what before were vain,
Swift order to provide arms, horses, coin,
Wherewith to march at word from every shire
Given by the chief ; and save these principals
Let no man's knowledge less in place partake
The privy ground we move on, but set forth
For entertainment of the meaner ear
We do but fortify us against the plot
Laid of the Puritan part in all this realm
That have their general force now drawn to head
In the Low Countries, whence being home returned
They think to spoil us utterly, and usurp
Not from her only and all else lawful heirs
The kingly power, but from their queen that is
(As we may let the bruit fly forth disguised)
Wrest that which now she hath, if she for fear
Take not their yoke upon her, and therefrom
Catch like infection from plague-tainted air
The purulence of their purity ; with which plea

We so may stablish our confederacies
As wrought but for defence of lands, lives, goods,
From them that would cut off our faith and these ;
No word writ straight or given directly forth
Against the queen, but rather showing our will
Firm to maintain her and her lineal heirs,
Myself (she saith) *not named.* Ha, gallant souls,
Hath our queen's craft no savour of sweet wit,
No brain to help her heart with ?

Tichborne.

But our end—

No word of this yet ?

Babington.

And a good word, here,

And worth our note, good friend ; being thus pre-
pared,

Time then shall be to set our hands on work
And straight thereon take order that she may
Be suddenly transported out of guard,
Not tarrying till our foreign force come in,
Which then must make the hotter haste ; and seeing
We can make no day sure for our design
Nor certain hour appointed when she might
Find other friends at hand on spur of the act
To take her forth of prison, ye should have
About you always, or in court at least,
Scouts furnished well with horses of good speed
To bear the tiding to her and them whose charge
Shall be to bring her out of bonds, that these
May be about her ere her keeper have word
What deed is freshly done ; in any case,
Ere he can make him strong within the house

Or bear her forth of it : and need it were
By divers ways to send forth two or three
That one may pass if one be stayed ; nor this
Should we forget, to assay in the hour of need
To cut the common posts off ; by this plot
May we steer safe, and fall not miserably,
As they that laboured heretofore herein,
Through overhaste to stir upon this side
Ere surety make us strong of strangers' aid.
And if at first we bring her forth of bonds,
Be well assured, she bids us—as I think
She doubts not me that I should let this slip,
Forget so main a matter—well assured
To set her in the heart of some strong host,
Or strength of some good hold, where she may stay
Till we be mustered and the ally drawn in ;
For should the queen, being scatheless of us yet
As we unready, fall upon her flight,
The bird untimely fled from snare to snare
Should find being caught again a narrower hold
Whence she should fly forth never, if cause indeed
Should seem not given to use her worse ; and we
Should be with all extremity pursued,
To her more grief ; for this should grieve her more
Than what might heaviest fall upon her.

Tilney.

Ay ?

She hath had then work enough to do to weep
For them that bled before ; Northumberland,
The choice of all the north spoiled, banished, slain,
Norfolk that should have ringed the fourth sad time

The fairest hand wherewith fate ever led
So many a man to deathward, or sealed up
So many an eye from sunlight.

Babington. By my head,
Which is the main stake of this cast, I swear
There is none worth more than a tear of hers
That man wears living or that man might lose,
Borne upright in the sun, or for her sake
Bowed down by theirs she weeps for : nay, but hear ;
She bids me take most vigilant heed, that all
May prosperously find end assured, and you
Conclude with me in judgment ; to myself
As chief of trust in my particular
Refers you for assurance, and commends
To counsel seasonable and time's advice
Your common resolution ; and again,
If the design take yet not hold, as chance
For all our will may turn it, we should not
Pursue her transport nor the plot laid else
Of our so baffled enterprise ; but say
When this were done we might not come at her
Being by mishap close guarded in the Tower
Or some strength else as dangerous, yet, she saith,
For God's sake leave not to proceed herein
To the utmost undertaking ; for herself
At any time shall most contentedly
Die, knowing of our deliverance from the bonds
Wherein as slaves we are holden.

Barnwell. So shall I,
Knowing at the least of her enfranchisement

Whose life were worth the whole blood shed o' the
world

And all men's hearts made empty.

Babington.

Ay, good friend,

Here speaks she of your fellows, that some stir
Might be in Ireland laboured to begin
Some time ere we take aught on us, that thence
The alarm might spring right on the part opposed
To where should grow the danger : she meantime
Should while the work were even in hand assay
To make the Catholics in her Scotland rise
And put her son into their hands, that so
No help may serve our enemies thence ; again,
That from our plots the stroke may come, she thinks
To have some chief or general head of all
Were now most apt for the instant end ; wherein
I branch not off from her in counsel, yet
Conceive not how to send the appointed word
To the earl of Arundel now fast in bonds
Held in the Tower she spake of late, who now
Would have us give him careful note of this,
Him or his brethren ; and from oversea
Would have us seek, if he be there at large,
To the young son of dead Northumberland,
And Westmoreland, whose hand and name, we know,
May do much northward ; ay, but this we know,
How much his hand was lesser than his name
When proof was put on either ; and the lord
Paget, whose power is in some shires of weight
To incline them usward ; both may now be had,

And some, she saith, of the exiles principal,
If the enterprise be resolute once, with these
May come back darkling ; Paget lies in Spain,
Whom we may treat with by his brother's mean,
Charles, who keeps watch in Paris : then in the end
She bids beware no messenger sent forth
That bears our counsel bear our letters ; these
Must through blind hands precede them or ensue
By ignorant posts and severally despatched ;
And of her sweet wise heart, as we were fools,
—But that I think she fears not—bids take heed
Of spies among us and false brethren, chief
Of priests already practised on, she saith,
By the enemy's craft against us ; what, forsooth,
We have not eyes to set such knaves apart
And look their wiles through, but should need mis-
doubt
—Whom shall I say the least on all our side?—
Good Gilbert Gifford with his kind boy's face
That fear's lean self could fear not ? but God knows
Woman is wise, but woman ; none so bold,
So cunning none, God help the soft sweet wit,
But the fair flesh with weakness taints it ; why,
She warns me here of perilous scrolls to keep
That I should never bear about me, seeing
By that fault sank all they that fell before
Who should have walked unwounded else of proof,
Unstayed of justice : but this following word
Hath savour of more judgment ; we should let
As little as we may our names be known

Or purpose here to the envoy sent from France,
Whom though she hears for honest, we must fear
His master holds the course of his design
Far contrary to this of ours, which known
Might move him to discovery.

Tichborne. Well forewarned :
Forearmed enough were now that cause at need
Which had but half so good an armour on
To fight false faith or France in.

Babington. Peace awhile ;
Here she winds up her craft. She hath long time sued
To shift her lodging, and for answer hath
None but the Castle of Dudley named as meet
To serve this turn ; and thither may depart,
She thinks, with parting summer ; whence may we
Devise what means about those lands to lay
For her deliverance ; who from present bonds
May but by one of three ways be discharged :
When she shall ride forth on the moors that part
Her prison-place from Stafford, where few folk
Use to pass over, on the same day set,
With fifty or threescore men well horsed and armed,
To take her from her keeper's charge, who rides
With but some score that bear but pistols ; next,
To come by deep night round the darkling house
And fire the barns and stables, which being nigh
Shall draw the household huddling forth to help,
And they that come to serve her, wearing each
A secret sign for note and cognizance,
May some of them surprise the house, whom she

Shall with her servants meet and second ; last,
When carts come in at morning, these being met
In the main gateway's midst may by device
Fall or be sidelong overthrown, and we
Make in thereon and suddenly possess
The house whence lightly might we bear her forth
Ere help came in of soldiers to relief
Who lie a mile or half a mile away
In several lodgings : but howe'er this end
She holds her bounden to me all her days
Who proffer me to hazard for her love,
And doubtless shall as well esteem of you
Or scarce less honourably, when she shall know
Your names who serve beneath me ; so commends
Her friend to God, and bids me burn the word
That I would wear at heart for ever ; yet,
Lest this sweet scripture haply write us dead,
Where she set hand I set my lips, and thus
Rend mine own heart with her sweet name, and end.

[*Tears the letter.*

Salisbury. She hath chosen a trusty servant.

Babington.

Ay, of me ?

What ails you at her choice ? was this not I
That laid the ground of all this work, and wrought
Your hearts to shape for service ? or perchance
The man was you that took this first on him,
To serve her dying and living, and put on
The bloodred name of traitor and the deed
Found for her sake not murderous ?

Salisbury

Why, they say

First Gifford put this on you, Ballard next,
Whom he brought over to redeem your heart
Half lost for doubt already, and refresh
The flagging flame that fired it first, and now
Fell faltering half in ashes, whence his breath
Hardly with hard pains quickened it and blew
The grey to red rekindling.

Babington. Sir, they lie
Who say for fear I faltered, or lost heart
For doubt to lose life after ; let such know
It shames me not though I were slow of will
To take such work upon my soul and hand
As killing of a queen ; being once assured,
Brought once past question, set beyond men's doubts
By witness of God's will borne sensibly,
Meseems I have swerved not.

Salisbury. Ay, when once the word
Was washed in holy water, you would wear
Lightly the name so hallowed of priests' lips
That men spell murderer ; but till Ballard spake
The shadow of her slaying whom we shall strike
Was ice to freeze your purpose.

Tichborne. Friend, what then ?
Is this so small a thing, being English born,
To strike the living empire here at heart
That is called England ? stab her present state,
Give even her false-faced likeness up to death,
With hands that smite a woman ? I that speak,
Ye know me if now my faith be firm, and will
To do faith's bidding ; yet it wrings not me

To say I was not quick nor light of heart,
Though moved perforce of will unwillingly,
To take in trust this charge upon me.

Barnwell.

I

With all good will would take, and give God thanks,
The charge of all that falter in it : by heaven,
To hear in the end of doubts and doublings heaves
My heart up as with sickness. Why, by this
The heretic harlot that confounds our hope
Should be made carrion, with those following four
That were to wait upon her dead : all five
Live yet to scourge God's servants, and we prate
And threaten here in painting : by my life,
I see no more in us of life or heart
Than in this heartless picture.

Babington.

Peace again ;

Our purpose shall not long lack life, nor they
Whose life is deadly to the heart of ours
Much longer keep it ; Burghley, Walsingham,
Hunsdon and Knowles, all these four names writ out,
With hers at head they worship, are but now
As those five several letters that spell death
In eyes that read them right. Give me but faith
A little longer : trust that heart awhile
Which laid the ground of all our glories ; think
I that was chosen of our queen's friends in France,
By Morgan's hand there prisoner for her sake
On charge of such a deed's device as ours
Commended to her for trustiest, and a man
More sure than might be Ballard and more fit

To bear the burden of her counsels—I
 Can be not undeserving, whom she trusts,
 That ye should likewise trust me ; seeing at first
 She writes me but a thankful word, and this,
 God wot, for little service ; I return
 For aptest answer and thankworthiest meed
 Word of the usurper's plotted end, and she
 With such large heart of trust and liberal faith
 As here ye have heard requites me : whom, I think,
 For you to trust is no too great thing now
 For me to ask and have of all.

Tichborne.

Dear friend,

Mistrust has no part in our mind of you
 More than in hers ; yet she too bids take heed,
 As I would bid you take, and let not slip
 The least of her good counsels, which to keep
 No whit proclaims us colder than herself
 Who gives us charge to keep them ; and to slight
 No whit proclaims us less unserviceable
 Who are found too hot to serve her than the slave
 Who for cold heart and fear might fail.

Babington.

Too hot !

Why, what man's heart hath heat enough or blood
 To give for such good service ? Look you, sirs,
 This is no new thing for my faith to keep,
 My soul to feed its fires with, and my hope
 Fix eyes upon for star to steer by ; she
 That six years hence the boy that I was then,
 And page, ye know, to Shrewsbury, gave his faith
 To serve and worship with his body and soul

For only lady and queen, with power alone
To lift my heart up and bow down mine eyes
At sight and sense of her sweet sovereignty,
Made thence her man for ever ; she whose look
Turned all my blood of life to tears and fire,
That going or coming, sad or glad—for yet
She would be somewhile merry, as though to give
Comfort, and ease at heart her servants, then
Weep smilingly to be so light of mind,
Saying she was like the bird grown blithe in bonds
That if too late set free would die for fear,
Or wild birds hunt it out of life—if sad,
Put madness in me for her suffering's sake,
If joyous, for her very love's sake—still
Made my heart mad alike to serve her, being
I know not when the sweeter, sad or blithe,
Nor what mood heavenliest of her, all whose change
Was as of stars and sun and moon in heaven ;
She is well content,—ye have heard her—she, to die,
If we without her may redeem ourselves
And loose our lives from bondage ; but her friends
Must take forsooth good heed they be not, no,
Too hot of heart to serve her ! And for me,
Am I so vain a thing of wind and smoke
That your deep counsel must have care to keep
My lightness safe in wardship ? I sought none—
Craved no man's counsel to draw plain my plot,
Need no man's warning to dispose my deed.
Have I not laid of mine own hand a snare
To bring no less a lusty bird to lure

Than Walsingham with proffer of myself
For scout and spy on mine own friends in France
To fill his wise wide ears with large report
Of all things wrought there on our side, and plots
Laid for our queen's sake? and for all his wit
This politic knave misdoubts me not, whom ye
Hold yet too light and lean of wit to pass
Unspied of wise men on our enemies' part,
Who have sealed the subtlest eyes up of them all.

Tichborne. That would I know ; for if they be not
blind,

But only wink upon your proffer, seeing
More than they let your own eyes find or fear,
Why, there may lurk a fire to burn us all
Masked in them with false blindness.

Babington. Hear you, sirs?

Now by the faith I had in this my friend
And by mine own yet flawless toward him, yea
By all true love and trust that holds men fast,
It shames me that I held him in this cause
Half mine own heart, my better hand and eye,
Mine other soul and worthier. Pray you, go ;
Let us not hold you ; sir, be quit of us ;
Go home, lie safe, and give God thanks ; lie close,
Keep your head warm and covered ; nay, be wise ;
We are fit for no such wise folk's fellowship,
No married man's who being bid forth to fight
Holds his wife's kirtle fitter wear for man
Than theirs who put on iron : I did know it,
Albeit I would not know ; this man that was,

This soul and sinew of a noble seed,
Love and the lips that burn a bridegroom's through
Have charmed to deathward, and in steel's good
stead

Left him a silken spirit.

Tichborne.

By that faith

Which yet I think you have found as fast in me
As ever yours I found, you wrong me more
Than were I that your words can make me not
I had wronged myself and all our cause ; I hold
No whit less dear for love's sake even than love
Faith, honour, friendship, all that all my days
Was only dear to my desire, till now
This new thing dear as all these only were
Made all these dearer. If my love be less
Toward you, toward honour or this cause, then think
I love my wife not either, whom you know
How close at heart I cherish, but in all
Play false alike. Lead now which way you will,
And wear what likeness ; though to all men else
It look not smooth, smooth shall it seem to me,
And danger be not dangerous ; where you go,
For me shall wildest ways be safe, and straight
For me the steepest ; with your eyes and heart
Will I take count of life and death, and think
No thought against your counsel : yea, by heaven,
I had rather follow and trust my friend and die
Than halt and hark mistrustfully behind
To live of him mistrusted.

Babington.

Why, well said :

Strike hands upon it ; I think you shall not find
A trustless pilot of me. Keep we fast,
And hold you fast my counsel, we shall see
The state high-builded here of heretic hope
Shaken to dust and death. Here comes more proof
To warrant me no liar. You are welcome, sirs ;

Enter BALLARD, disguised, and SAVAGE.

Good father captain, come you plumed or cowed,
Or stoled or sworded, here at any hand
The true heart bids you welcome.

Ballard.

Sir, at none

Is folly welcome to mine ears or eyes.
Nay, stare not on me stormily ; I say,
I bid at no hand welcome, by no name,
Be it ne'er so wise or valiant on men's lips,
Pledge health to folly, nor forecast good hope
For them that serve her, I, but take of men
Things ill done ill at any hand alike.
Ye shall not say I cheered you to your death,
Nor would, though nought more dangerous than your
death
Or deadlier for our cause and God's in ours
Were here to stand the chance of, and your blood
Shed vainly with no seed for faith to sow
Should be not poison for men's hopes to drink.
What is this picture ? Have ye sense or souls,
Eyes, ears, or wits to take assurance in
Of how ye stand in strange men's eyes and ears,
How fare upon their talking tongues, how dwell

In shot of their suspicion, and sustain
How great a work how lightly? Think ye not
These men have ears and eyes about your ways,
Walk with your feet, work with your hands, and watch
When ye sleep sound and babble in your sleep?
What knave was he, or whose man sworn and spy,
That drank with you last night? whose hireling lip
Was this that pledged you, Master Babington,
To a foul quean's downfall and a fair queen's rise?
Can ye not seal your tongues from tavern speech,
Nor sup abroad but air may catch it back,
Nor think who set that watch upon your lips
Yourselves can keep not on them?

Babington.

What, my friends!

Here is one come to counsel, God be thanked,
That bears commission to rebuke us all.
Why, hark you, sir, you that speak judgment, you
That take our doom upon your double tongue
To sentence and accuse us with one breath,
Our doomsman and our justicer for sin,
Good Captain Ballard, Father Fortescue,
Who made you guardian of us poor men, gave
Your wisdom wardship of our follies, chose
Your faith for keeper of our faiths, that yet
Were never taxed of change or doubted? You,
'Tis you that have an eye to us, and take note
What time we keep, what place, what company,
How far may wisdom trust us to be wise
Or faith esteem us faithful, and yourself
Were once the hireling hand and tongue and eye

That waited on this very Walsingham
 To spy men's counsels and betray their blood
 Whose trust had sealed you trusty? By God's light,
 A goodly guard I have of you, to crave
 What man was he I drank with yesternight,
 What name, what shape, what habit, as, forsooth,
 Were I some statesman's knave and spotted spy,
 The man I served, and cared not how, being dead,
 His molten gold should glut my throat in hell,
 Might question of me whom I snared last night,
 Make inquisition of his face, his gait,
 His speech, his likeness. Well, be answered then ;
 By God, I know not ; but God knows I think
 The spy most dangerous on my secret walks
 And witness of my ways most worth my fear
 And deadliest listener to devour my speech
 Now questions me of danger, and the tongue
 Most like to sting my trust and life to death
 Now taxes mine of rashness.

Ballard.

Is he mad ?

Or are ye brainsick all with heat of wine
 That stand and hear him rage like men in storms
 Made drunk with danger? have ye sworn with him
 To die the fool's death too of furious fear
 And passion scared to slaughter of itself?
 Is there none here that knows his cause or me,
 Nor what should save or spoil us ?

Tichborne.

Friend, give ear ;

For God's sake, yet be counselled.

Babington.

Ay, for God's !

What part hath God in this man's counsels ? nay,
Take you part with him ; nay, in God's name go ;
What should you do to bide with me ? turn back ;
There stands your captain.

Savage. Hath not one man here
One spark in spirit or sprinkling left of shame ?
I that looked once for no such fellowship,
But soldier's hearts in shapes of gentlemen,
I am sick with shame to hear men's jangling tongues
Outnoise their swords unbloodied. Hear me, sirs ;
My hand keeps time before my tongue, and hath
But wit to speak in iron ; yet as now
Such wit were sharp enough to serve our turn
That keenest tongues may serve not. One thing sworn
Calls on our hearts ; the queen must singly die,
Or we, half dead men now with dallying, must
Die several deaths for her brief one, and stretched
Beyond the scope of sufferance ; wherefore here
Choose out the man to put this peril on
And gird him with this glory ; let him pass
Straight hence to court, and through all stays of state
Strike death into her heart.

Babington. Why, this rings right ;
Well said, and soldierlike ; do thus, and take
The vanguard of us all for honour.

Savage. Ay,
Well would I go, but seeing no courtly suit
Like yours, her servants and her pensioners,
The doorkeepers will bid my baseness back
From passage to her presence.

Babington. O, for that,
Take this and buy ; nay, start not from your word ;
You shall not.

Savage. Sir, I shall not.

Babington. Here's more gold ;
Make haste, and God go with you ; if the plot
Be blown on once of men's suspicious breath,
We are dead, and all die bootless deaths—be swift—
And her we have served we shall but surely slay.
I will make trial again of Walsingham
If he misdoubt us. O, my cloak and sword—

[*Knocking within.*]

I will go forth myself. What noise is that ?
Get you to Gage's lodging ; stay not here ;
Make speed without for Westminster ; perchance
There may we safely shift our shapes and fly,
If the end be come upon us.

Ballard. It is here.

Death knocks at door already. Fly ; farewell.

Babington. I would not leave you—but they know
you not—

You need not fear, being found here singly.

Ballard. No.

Babington. Nay, halt not, sirs ; no word but haste ;
this way,
Ere they break down the doors. God speed us well !

[*Exeunt all but BALLARD. As they go out
enter an Officer with Soldiers.*]

Officer. Here's one fox yet by the foot ; lay hold on
him.

Ballard. What would you, sirs?

Officer. Why, make one foul bird fast,
Though the full flight be scattered : for their kind
Must prey not here again, nor here put on
The jay's loose feathers for the raven priest's
To mock the blear-eyed marksman : these plucked off
Shall show the nest that sent this fledgeling forth,
Hatched in the hottest holy nook of hell.

Ballard. I am a soldier.

Officer. Ay, the badge we know
Whose broidery signs the shoulders of the file
That Satan marks for Jesus. Bind him fast :
Blue satin and slashed velvet and gold lace,
Methinks we have you, and the hat's band here
So seemly set with silver buttons, all
As here was down in order ; by my faith,
A goodly ghostly friend to shrive a maid
As ever kissed for penance : pity 'tis
The hangman's hands must hallow him again
When this lay slough slips off, and twist one rope
For priest to swing with soldier. Bring him hence.

[*Exeunt.*

SCENE II. CHARTLEY.

MARY STUART *and* MARY BEATON.

Mary Stuart. We shall not need keep house for
fear to-day ;

The skies are fair and hot ; the wind sits well
For hound and horn to chime with. I will go.

Mary Beaton. How far from this to Tixall ?

Mary Stuart. Nine or ten

Or what miles more I care not ; we shall find
Fair field and goodly quarry, or he lies,
The gospeller that bade us to the sport,
Protesting yesternight the shire had none
To shame Sir Walter Aston's. God be praised,
I take such pleasure yet to back my steed
And bear my crossbow for a deer's death well,
I am almost half content—and yet I lie—
To ride no harder nor more dangerous heat
And hunt no beast of game less gallant.

Mary Beaton. Nay,

You grew long since more patient.

Mary Stuart. Ah, God help !

What should I do but learn the word of him
These years and years, the last word learnt but one,
That ever I loved least of all sad words ?
The last is death for any soul to learn,
The last save death is patience.

Mary Beaton. Time enough
We have had ere death of life to learn it in

Since you rode last on wilder ways than theirs
That drive the dun deer to his death.

Mary Stuart.

Eighteen—

How many more years yet shall God mete out
For thee and me to wait upon their will
And hope or hope not, watch or sleep, and dream
Awake or sleeping? surely fewer, I think,
Than half these years that all have less of life
Than one of those more fleet that flew before.
I am yet some ten years younger than this queen,
Some nine or ten; but if I die this year
And she some score years longer than I think
Be royal-titled, in one year of mine
I shall have lived the longer life, and die
The fuller-fortuned woman. Dost thou mind
The letter that I writ nigh two years gone
To let her wit what privacies of hers
Our trusty dame of Shrewsbury's tongue made mine
Ere it took fire to sting her lord and me?
How thick soe'er o'erscurfed with poisonous lies,
Of her I am sure it lied not; and perchance
I did the wiselier, having writ my fill,
Yet to withhold the letter when she sought
Of me to know what villainies had it poured
In ears of mine against her innocent name:
And yet thou knowest what mirthful heart was mine
To write her word of these, that had she read
Had surely, being but woman, made her mad,
Or haply, being not woman, had not. 'Faith,
How say'st thou? did I well?

Mary Beaton. Ay, surely well
To keep that back you did not ill to write.

Mary Stuart. I think so, and again I think not ; yet
The best I did was bid thee burn it. She,
That other Bess I mean of Hardwick, hath
Mixed with her gall the fire at heart of hell,
And all the mortal medicines of the world
To drug her speech with poison ; and God wot
Her daughter's child here that I bred and loved,
Bess Pierpoint, my sweet bedfellow that was,
Keeps too much savour of her grandam's stock
For me to match with Nau ; my secretary
Shall with no slip of hers engraft his own,
Begetting shame or peril to us all
From her false blood and fiery tongue ; except
I find a mate as meet to match with him
For truth to me as Gilbert Curle hath found,
I will play Tudor once and break the banns,
Put on the feature of Elizabeth
To frown their hands in sunder.

Mary Beaton. Were it not
Some tyranny to take her likeness on
And bitter-hearted grudge of matrimony
For one and not his brother secretary,
Forbid your Frenchman's banns for jealousy
And grace your English with such liberal love
As Barbara fails not yet to find of you
Since she writ Curle for Mowbray ? and herein
There shows no touch of Tudor in your mood
More than its wont is ; which indeed is nought ;

The world, they say, for her should waste, ere man
Should get her virginal goodwill to wed.

Mary Stuart. I would not be so tempered of my
blood,

So much mismade as she in spirit and flesh,
To be more fair of fortune. She should hate
Not me, albeit she hate me deadly, more
Than thee or any woman: By my faith,
Fain would I know, what knowing not of her now
I muse upon and marvel; if she have
Desire or pulse or passion of true heart
Fed full from natural veins, or be indeed
All bare and barren all as dead men's bones
Of all sweet nature and sharp seed of love,
And those salt springs of life, through fire and tears
That bring forth pain and pleasure in their kind
To make good days and evil, all in her
Lie sere and sapless as the dust of death.
I have found no great good hap in all my days
Nor much good cause to make me glad of God,
Yet have I had and lacked not of my life
My good things and mine evil : being not yet
Barred from life's natural ends of evil and good
Foredoomed for man and woman through the world
Till all their works be nothing : and of mine
I know but this—though I should die to-day,
I would not take for mine her fortune.

Mary Beaton.

No?

Myself perchance I would not.

Mary Stuart.

Dost thou think

That fire-tongued witch of Shrewsbury spake once
truth

Who told me all those quaint foul merry tales
Of our dear sister that at her desire
I writ to give her word of, and at thine
Withheld and put the letter in thine hand
To burn as was thy counsel? for my part,
How loud she lied soever in the charge
That for adultery taxed me with her lord
And being disproved before the council here
Brought on their knees to give themselves the lie
Her and her sons by that first lord of four
That took in turn this hell-mouthed hag to wife
And got her kind upon her, yet in this
I do believe she lied not more than I
Reporting her by record, how she said
What infinite times had Leicester and his queen
Plucked all the fruitless fruit of baffled love
That being contracted privily they might,
With what large gust of fierce and foiled desire
This votaress crowned, whose vow could no man
break,

Since God whose hand shuts up the unkindly womb
Had sealed it on her body, man by man
Would course her kindless lovers, and in quest
Pursue them hungering as a hound in heat,
Full on the fiery scent and slot of lust,
That men took shame and laughed and marvelled ;
one,
Her chamberlain, so hotly would she trace

And turn perforce from cover, that himself
Being tracked at sight thus in the general eye
Was even constrained to play the piteous hare
And wind and double till her amorous chase
Were blind with speed and breathless ; but the worst
Was this, that for this country's sake and shame's
Our huntress Dian could not be content
With Hatton and another born her man
And subject of this kingdom, but to heap
The heavier scandal on her countrymen
Had cast the wild growth of her lust away
On one base-born, a stranger, whom of nights
Within her woman's chamber would she seek
To kiss and play for shame with secretly ;
And with the duke her bridegroom that should be,
That should and could not, seeing forsooth no man
Might make her wife or woman, had she dealt
As with this knave his follower ; for by night
She met him coming at her chamber door
In her bare smock and night-rail, and thereon
Bade him come in ; who there abode three hours :
But fools were they that thought to bind her will
And stay with one man or allay the mood
That ranging still gave tongue on several heats
To hunt fresh trails of lusty love ; all this,
Thou knowest, on record truly was set down,
With much more villainous else : she prayed me write
That she might know the natural spirit and mind
Toward her of this fell witch whose rancorous mouth
Then bayed my name, as now being great with child

By her fourth husband, in whose charge I lay
As here in Paulet's ; so being moved I wrote,
And yet I would she had read it, though not now
Would I re-write each word again, albeit
I might, or thou, were I so minded, or
Thyself so moved to bear such witness ; but
'Tis well we know not how she had borne to read
All this and more, what counsel gave the dame,
With loud excess of laughter urging me
To enter on those lists of love-making
My son for suitor to her, who thereby
Might greatly serve and stead me in her sight ;
And I replying that such a thing could be
But held a very mockery, she returns,
The queen was so infatuate and distraught
With high conceit of her fair fretted face
As of a heavenly goddess, that herself
Would take it on her head with no great pains
To bring her to believe it easily ;
Being so past reason fain of flattering tongues
She thought they mocked her not nor lied who said
They might not sometimes look her full in face
For the light glittering from it as the sun ;
And so perforce must all her women say
And she herself that spake, who durst not look
For fear to laugh out each in other's face
Even while they fooled and fed her vein with words,
Nor let their eyes cross when they spake to her
And set their feature fast as in a frame
To keep grave countenance with gross mockery lined ;

And how she prayed me chide her daughter, whom
She might by no means move to take this way,
And for her daughter Talbot was assured
She could not ever choose but laugh outright
Even in the good queen's flattered face. God wot,
Had she read all, and in my hand set down,
I could not blame her though she had sought to take
My head for payment ; no less poise on earth
Had served, and hardly, for the writer's fee ;
I could not much have blamed her ; all the less,
That I did take this, though from slanderous lips,
For gospel and not slander, and that now
I yet do well believe it.

Mary Beaton. And herself
Had well believed so much, and surely seen,
For all your protest of discredit made
With God to witness that you could not take
Such tales for truth of her nor would not, yet
You meant not she should take your word for this,
As well I think she would not.

Mary Stuart. Haply, no.
We do protest not thus to be believed.
And yet the witch in one thing seven years since
Belied her, saying she then must needs die soon
For timeless fault of nature. Now belike
The soothsaying that speaks short her span to be
May prove more true of presage.

Mary Beaton. Have you hope
The chase to-day may serve our further ends
Than to renew your spirit and bid time speed ?

Mary Stuart. I see not but I may ; the hour is full
Which I was bidden expect of them to bear
More fruit than grows of promise ; Babington
Should tarry now not long ; from France our friends
Lift up their heads to usward, and await
What comfort may confirm them from our part
Who sent us comfort ; Ballard's secret tongue
Has kindled England, striking from men's hearts
As from a flint the fire that slept, and made
Their dark dumb thoughts and dim disfigured hopes
Take form from his and feature, aim and strength,
Speech and desire toward action ; all the shires
Wherein the force lies hidden of our faith
Are stirred and set on edge of present deed
And hope more imminent now of help to come
And work to do than ever ; not this time
We hang on trust in succour that comes short
By Philip's fault from Austrian John, whose death
Put widow's weeds on mine unwedded hope,
Late trothplight to his enterprise in vain
That was to set me free, but might not seal
The faith it pledged nor on the hand of hope
Make fast the ring that weds desire with deed
And promise with performance ; Parma stands
More fast now for us in his uncle's stead,
Albeit the lesser warrior, yet in place
More like to avail us, and in happier time
To do like service ; for my cousin of Guise,
His hand and league hold fast our kinsman king,

If not to bend and shape him for our use,
Yet so to govern as he may not thwart
Our forward undertaking till its force
Discharge itself on England : from no side
I see the shade of any fear to fail
As those before so baffled ; heart and hand
Our hope is armed with trust more strong than steel
And spirit to strike more helpful than a sword
In hands that lack the spirit ; and here to-day
It may be I shall look this hope in the eyes
And see her face transfigured. God is good ;
He will not fail his faith for ever. O,
That I were now in saddle ! Yet an hour,
And I shall be as young again as May
Whose life was come to August ; like this year,
I had grown past midway of my life, and sat
Heartsick of summer ; but new-mounted now
I shall ride right through shine and shade of spring
With heart and habit of a bride, and bear
A brow more bright than fortune. Truth it is,
Those words of bride and May should on my tongue
Sound now not merry, ring no joy-bells out
In ears of hope or memory ; not for me
Have they been joyous words ; but this fair day
All sounds that ring delight in fortunate ears
And words that make men thankful, even to me
Seem thankworthy for joy they have given me not
And hope which now they should not.

Mary Beaton.

Nay, who knows ?

Half rid by this through morning : we by noon
Should blithely mount and meet him.

Mary Stuart.

So I said.

My spirit is fallen again from that glad strength
Which even but nōw arrayed it ; yet what cause
Should dull the dancing measure in my blood
For doubt or wrath, I know not. Being once forth,
My heart again will quicken. [Sings.

And ye maun braid your yellow hair
And busk ye like a bride ;
Wi' sevenscore men to bring ye hame,
And ae true love beside ;
Between the birk and the green rowan
Fu' blithely shall ye ride.

O ye maun braid my yellow hair,
But braid it like nae bride ;
And I maun gang my ways, mither,
Wi' nae true love beside ;
Between the kirk and the kirkyard
Fu' sadly shall I ride.

How long since,

How long since was it last I heard or sang
Such light lost ends of old faint rhyme worn thin
With use of country songsters ? When we twain
Were maidens but some twice a span's length high,
Thou hadst the happier memory to hold rhyme,
But not for songs the merrier.

Mary Beaton.

This was one

That I would sing after my nurse, I think,
And weep upon in France at six years old
To think of Scotland.

Mary Stuart. Would I weep for that,
 Woman or child, I have had now years enough
 To weep in ; thou wast never French in heart,
 Serving the queen of France. Poor queen that was,
 Poor boy that played her bridegroom ! now they seem
 In these mine eyes that were her eyes as far
 Beyond the reach and range of oldworld time
 As their first fathers' graves.

Enter SIR AMYAS PAULET.

Paulet. Madam, if now
 It please you to set forth, the hour is full,
 And there your horses ready.

Mary Stuart. Sir, my thanks.
 We are bounden to you and this goodly day
 For no small comfort. Is it your will we ride
 Accompanied with any for the nonce
 Of our own household ?

Paulet. If you will, to-day
 Your secretaries have leave to ride with you.

Mary Stuart. We keep some state then yet. I
 pray you, sir,
 Doth he wait on you that came here last month,
 A low-built lank-cheeked Judas-bearded man,
 Lean, supple, grave, pock-pitten, yellow-polled,
 A smiling fellow with a downcast eye ?

Paulet. Madam, I know the man for none of mine.

Mary Stuart. I give you joy as you should give
 God thanks,

Sir, if I err not ; but meseemed this man
 Found gracious entertainment here, and took
 Such counsel with you as I surely thought
 Spake him your friend, and honourable ; but now
 If I misread not an ambiguous word
 It seems you know no more of him or less
 Than Peter did, being questioned, of his Lord.

Paulet. I know not where the cause were to be
 sought

That might for likeness or unlikeness found
 Make seemly way for such comparison
 As turns such names to jest and bitterness ;
 Howbeit, as I denied not nor disclaimed
 To know the man you speak of, yet I may
 With very purity of truth profess
 The man to be not of my following.

Mary Stuart.

See

How lightly may the tongue that thinks no ill
 Or trip or slip, discoursing that or this
 With grave good men in purity and truth,
 And come to shame even with a word ! God wot,
 We had need put bit and bridle in our lips
 Ere they take on them of their foolishness
 To change wise words with wisdom. Come, sweet
 friend,

Let us go seek our kind with horse and hound
 To keep us witless company ; belike,
 There shall we find our fellows.

[*Exeunt* MARY STUART and MARY BEATON.]

Paulet.

Would to God

This day had done its office ! mine till then
Holds me the verier prisoner.

Enter PHILLIPPS.

Phillipps. She will go ?

Paulet. Gladly, poor sinful fool ; more gladly, sir,
Than I go with her.

Phillipps. Yet you go not far ;
She is come too near her end of wayfaring
To tire much more men's feet that follow.

Paulet. Ay.
She walks but half blind yet to the end ; even now
She spake of you, and questioned doubtfully
What here you came to do, or held what place
Or commerce with me : when you caught her eye,
It seems your courtesy by some graceless chance
Found but scant grace with her.

Phillipps. 'Tis mine own blame,
Or fault of mine own feature ; yet forsooth
I greatly covet not their gracious hap
Who have found or find most grace with her. I pray,
Doth Wade go with you ?

Paulet. Nay,—what, know you not ?—
But with Sir Thomas Gorges, from the court,
To drive this deer at Tixall.

Phillipps. Two years since,
He went, I think, commissioned from the queen
To treat with her at Sheffield ?

Paulet. Ay, and since

As perfect as my sire bequeathed it me :
I say, for any word or work yet past
No tongue can thus far tax me of decline
From that fair forthright way of gentleman,
Nor shall for any that I think to do
Or aught I think to say alive : howbeit,
I were much bounden to the man would say
But so much for me in our mistress' ear,
The treasurer's, or your master Walsingham's,
Whose office here I have undergone thus long
And had I leave more gladly would put off
Than ever I put on me ; being not one
That out of love toward England even or God
At mightiest men's desire would lightly be
For loyalty disloyal, or approved
In trustless works a trusty traitor ; this
He that should tell them of me, to procure
The speedier end here of this work imposed,
Should bind me to him more heartily than thanks
Might answer.

Phillipps. Good Sir Amyas, you and I
Hold no such office in this dangerous time
As men make love to for their own name's sake
Or personal lust of honour ; but herein
I pray you yet take note, and pardon me
If I for the instance mix your name with mine,
That no man's private honour lies at gage,
Nor is the stake set here to play for less
Than what is more than all men's names alive,
The great life's gage of England ; in whose name

Lie all our own impledged, as all our lives
For her redemption forfeit, if the cause
Call once upon us ; not this gift or this,
Or what best likes us or were gladliest given
Or might most honourably be parted with
For our more credit on her best behalf,
Doth she we serve, this land that made us men,
Require of all her children ; but demands
Of our great duty toward her full deserts
Even all we have of honour or of life,
Of breath or fame to give her. What were I
Or what were you, being mean or nobly born,
Yet moulded both of one land's natural womb
And fashioned out of England, to deny
What gift she crave soever, choose and grudge
What grace we list to give or what withhold,
Refuse and reckon with her when she bids
Yield up forsooth not life but fame to come,
A good man's praise or gentleman's repute,
Or lineal pride of children, and the light
Of loyalty remembered ? which of these
Were worth our mother's death, or shame that might
Fall for one hour on England ? She must live
And keep in all men's sight her honour fast
Though all we die dishonoured ; and myself
Know not nor seek of men's report to know
If what I do to serve her till I die
Be honourable or shameful, and its end
Good in men's eyes or evil ; but for God,
I find not why the name or fear of him

Herein should make me swerve or start aside
Through faint heart's falsehood as a broken bow
Snapped in his hand that bent it, ere the shaft
Find out his enemies' heart, and I that end
Whereto I am sped for service even of him
Who put this office on us.

Paulet. Truly, sir,
I lack the wordy wit to match with yours,
Who speak no more than soldier ; this I know,
I am sick in spirit and heart to have in hand
Such work or such device of yours as yet
For fear and conscience of what worst may come
I dare not well bear through.

Phillipps. Why, so last month
You writ my master word and me to boot
I had set you down a course for many things
You durst not put in execution, nor
Consign the packet to this lady's hand
That was returned from mine, seeing all was well,
And you should hold yourself most wretched man
If by your mean or order there should spring
Suspicion 'twixt the several messengers
Whose hands unwitting each of other ply
The same close trade for the same golden end,
While either holds his mate a faithful fool
And all their souls, baseborn or gently bred,
Are coined and stamped and minted for our use
And current in our service ; I thereon
To assuage your doubt and fortify your fear
Was posted hither, where by craft and pains

The web is wound up of our enterprise
And in our hands we hold her very heart
As fast as all this while we held impawned
The faith of Barnes that stood for Gifford here
To take what letters for his mistress came
From southward through the ambassador of France
And bear them to the brewer, your honest man,
Who wist no further of his fellowship
Than he of Gifford's, being as simple knaves
As knavish each in his simplicity,
And either serviceable alike, to shift
Between my master's hands and yours and mine
Her letters writ and answered to and fro ;
And all these faiths as weathertight and safe
As was the box that held those letters close
At bottom of the barrel, to give up
The charge there sealed and ciphered, and receive
A charge as great in peril and in price
To yield again, when they drew off the beer
That weekly served this lady's household whom
We have drained as dry of secrets drugged with death
As ever they this vessel, and return
To her own lips the dregs she brewed or we
For her to drink have tempered. What of this
Should seem so strange now to you, or distaste
So much the daintier palate of your thoughts,
That I should need reiterate you by word
The work of us o'erpast, or fill your ear
With long foregone recital, that at last
Your soul may start not or your sense recoil

To know what end we are come to, or what hope
We took in hand to cut this peril off
By what close mean soe'er and what foul hands
Unwashed of treason, which it yet mislikes
Your knightly palm to touch or close with, seeing
The grime of gold is baser than of blood
That barks their filthy fingers? yet with these
Must you cross hands and grapple, or let fall
The trust you took to treasure.

Paulet.

Sir, I will,

Even till the queen take back that gave it ; yet
Will not join hands with these, nor take on mine
The taint of their contagion ; knowing no cause
That should confound or couple my good name
With theirs more hateful than the reek of hell.
You had these knaveries and these knaves in charge,
Not I that knew not how to handle them
Nor whom to choose for chief of treasons, him
That in mine ignorant eye, unused to read
The shameful scripture of such faces, bare
Graved on his smooth and simple cheek and brow
No token of a traitor ; yet this boy,
This milk-mouthed weanling with his maiden chin,
This soft-lipped knave, late suckled as on blood
And nursed of poisonous nipples, have you not
Found false or feared by this, whom first you found
A trustier thief and worthier of his wage
Than I, poor man, had wit to find him? I,
That trust no changelings of the church of hell,
No babes reared priestlike at the paps of Rome,

Who have left the old harlot's deadly dugs drawn dry,
I lacked the craft to rate this knave of price,
Your smock-faced Gifford, at his worth aright,
Which now comes short of promise.

Phillipps. O, not he ;

Let not your knighthood for a slippery word
So much misdoubt his knaveship ; here from France,
On hint of our suspicion in his ear
Half jestingly recorded, that his hand
Were set against us in one politic track
With his old yoke-fellows in craft and creed,
Betraying not them to us but ourselves to them,
My Gilbert writes me with such heat of hand
Such piteous protestation of his faith
So stuffed and swoln with burly-bellied oaths
And God and Christ confound him if he lie
And Jesus save him as he speaks mere truth,
My gracious godly priestling, that yourself
Must sure be moved to take his truth on trust
Or stand for him approved an atheist.

Paulet. Well,

That you find stuff of laughter in such gear
And mirth to make out of the godless mouth
Of such a twice-turned villain, for my part
I take in token of your certain trust,
And make therewith mine own assurance sure,
To see betimes an end of all such craft
As takes the faith forsworn of loud-tongued liars
And blasphemies of brothel-breathing knaves
To build its hope or break its jest upon ;

And so commend you to your charge, and take
 Mine own on me less gladly ; for by this
 She should be girt to ride, as the old saw saith,
 Out of God's blessing into the warm sun
 And out of the warm sun into the pit
 That men have dug before her, as herself
 Had dug for England else a deeper grave
 To hide our hope for ever : yet I would
 This day and all that hang on it were done. [*Exeunt.*]

SCENE III. BEFORE TIXALL PARK.

MARY STUART, MARY BEATON, PAULET, CURLE,
 NAU, *and Attendants.*

Mary Stuart. If I should never more back steed
 alive
 But now had ridden hither this fair day
 The last road ever I must ride on earth,
 Yet would I praise it, saying of all days gone
 And all roads ridden in sight of stars and sun
 Since first I sprang to saddle, here at last
 I had found no joyless end. These ways are smooth,
 And all this land's face merry ; yet I find
 The ways even therefore not so good to ride,
 And all the land's face therefore less worth love,
 Being smoother for a palfrey's maiden pace
 And merrier than our moors for outlook ; nay,
 I lie to say so ; there the wind and sun
 Make madder mirth by midsummer, and fill

With broader breath and lustier length of light
The heartier hours that clothe for even and dawn
Our bosom-belted billowy-blossoming hills
Whose hearts break out in laughter like the sea
For miles of heaving heather. Ye should mock
My banished praise of Scotland ; and in faith
I praised it but to prick you on to praise
Of your own goodly land ; though field and wood
Be parked and parcelled to the sky's edge out,
And this green Stafford moorland smooth and strait
That we but now rode over, and by ours
Look pale for lack of large live mountain bloom
Wind-buffeted with morning, it should be
Worth praise of men whose lineal honour lives
In keeping here of history : but meseems
I have heard, Sir Amyas, of your liberal west
As of a land more affluent-souled than this
And fruitful-hearted as the south-wind ; here
I find a fair-faced change of temperate clime
From that bald hill-brow in a broad bare plain
Where winter laid us both his prisoners late
Fast by the feet at Tutbury ; but men say
Your birthright in this land is fallen more fair
In goodlier ground of heritage : perchance,
Grief to be now barred thence by mean of me,
Who less than you can help it or myself,
Makes you ride sad and sullen.

Paulet.

Madam, no ;

I pray you lay not to my wilful charge
The blame or burden of discourtesy

That but the time should bear which lays on me
This weight of thoughts untimely.

Mary Stuart. Nay, fair sir,

If I, that have no cause in life to seem
Glad of my sad life more than prisoners may,
Take comfort yet of sunshine, he methinks
That holds in ward my days and nights might well
Take no less pleasure of this broad blithe air
Than his poor charge that too much troubles him.
What, are we nigh the chase?

Paulet. Even hard at hand.

Mary Stuart. Can I not see between the glittering
leaves

Gleam the dun hides and flash the startled horns
That we must charge and scatter? Were I queen
And had a crown to wager on my hand,
Sir, I would set it on the chance to-day
To shoot a flight beyond you.

Paulet. Verily,

The hazard were too heavy for my skill:
I would not hold your wager.

Mary Stuart. No! and why?

Paulet. For fear to come a bowshot short of you
On the left hand, unluckily.

Mary Stuart. My friend,

Our keeper's wit-shaft is too keen for ours
To match its edge with pointless iron.—Sir,
Your tongue shoots further than my hand or eye
With sense or aim can follow.—Gilbert Curle,
Your heart yet halts behind this cry of hounds,

Hunting your own deer's trail at home, who lies
Now close in covert till her bearing-time
Be full to bring forth kindly fruit of kind
To love that yet lacks issue ; and in sooth
I blame you not to bid all sport go by
For one white doe's sake travailing, who myself
Think long till I may take within mine arm
The soft fawn suckling that is yeaned not yet
But is to make her mother. We must hold
A goodly christening feast with prisoner's cheer
And mirth enow for such a tender thing
As will not weep more to be born in bonds
Than babes born out of gaoler's ward, nor grudge
To find no friend more fortunate than I
Nor happier hand to welcome it, nor name
More prosperous than poor mine to wear, if God
Shall send the new-made mother's breast, for love
Of us that love his mother's maidenhood,
A maid to be my namechild, and in all
Save love to them that love her, by God's grace,
Most unlike me ; for whose unborn sweet sake
Pray you meantime be merry.—'Faith, methinks
Here be more huntsmen out afield to-day
And merrier than my guardian. Sir, look up ;
What think you of these riders ?—All my friends,
Make on to meet them.

Paulet.

There shall need no haste ;
They ride not slack or lamely.

Mary Stuart.

Now, fair sir,
What say you to my chance on wager ? here

I think to outshoot your archery.—By my life,
That too must fail if hope now fail me ; these
That ride so far off yet, being come, shall bring
Death or deliverance. Prithee, speak but once ;

[*Aside to MARY BEATON.*

Say, these are they we looked for ; say, thou too
Hadst hope to meet them ; say, they should be here,
And I did well to look for them ; O God !
Say but I was not mad to hope ; see there ;
Speak, or I die.

Mary Beaton. Nay, not before they come.

Mary Stuart. Dost thou not hear my heart ? it
speaks so loud

I can hear nothing of them. Yet I will not
Fail in mine enemy's sight. This is mine hour
That was to be for triumph ; God, I pray,
Stretch not its length out longer !

Mary Beaton. It is past.

*Enter SIR THOMAS GORGES, SIR WILLIAM WADE,
and Soldiers.*

Mary Stuart. What man is this that stands across
our way ?

Gorges. One that hath warrant, madam, from the
queen

To arrest your French and English secretary
And for more surety see yourself removed
To present ward at Tixall here hard by,
As in this paper stands of her subscribed.
Lay hands on them.

Mary Stuart. Was this your riddle's word?

[*To PAULET.*

You have shot beyond me indeed, and shot to death
Your honour with my life.—Draw, sirs, and stand ;
Ye have swords yet left to strike with once, and die
By these our foes are girt with. Some good friend—
I should have one yet left of you—take heart
And slay me here. For God's love, draw ; they have
not

So large a vantage of us we must needs
Bear back one foot from peril. Give not way ;
Ye shall but die more shamefully than here
Who can but here die fighting. What, no man ?
Must I find never at my need alive
A man with heart to help me ? O, my God,
Let me die now and foil them ! Paulet, you,
Most knightly liar and traitor, was not this
Part of your charge, to play my hangman too,
Who have played so well my doomsman, and betrayed
So honourably my trust, so bravely set
A snare so loyal to make sure for death
So poor a foolish woman ? Sir, or you
That have this gallant office, great as his,
To do the deadliest errand and most vile
That even your mistress ever laid on man
And sent her basest knave to bear and slay,
You are likewise of her chivalry, and should not
Shrink to fulfil your title ; being a knight,
For her dear sake that made you, lose not heart
To strike for her one worthy stroke, that may

Rid me defenceless of the loathed long life
She gapes for like a bloodhound. Nay, I find
A face beside you that should bear for me
Not life inscribed upon it ; two years since
I read therein at Sheffield what good will
She bare toward me that sent to treat withal
So mean a man and shameless, by his tongue
To smite mine honour on the face, and turn
My name of queen to servant ; by his hand
So let her turn my life's name now to death,
Which I would take more thankfully than shame
To plead and thus prevail not.

Paulet.

Madam, no,

With us you may not in such suit prevail
Nor we by words or wrath of yours be moved
To turn their edge back on you, nor remit
The least part of our office, which deserves
Nor scorn of you nor wonder, whose own act
Has laid it on us ; wherefore with less rage
Please you take thought now to submit yourself,
Even for your own more honour, to the effect
Whose cause was of your own device, that here
Bears fruit unlooked for ; which being ripe in time
You cannot choose but taste of, nor may we
But do the season's bidding, and the queen's
Who weeps at heart to know it.—Disarm these men ;
Take you the prisoners to your present ward
And hence again to London ; here meanwhile
Some week or twain their lady must lie close
And with a patient or impatient heart

Expect an end and word of judgment : I
Must with Sir William back to Chartley straight
And there make inquisition ere day close
What secret serpents of what treasons hatched
May in this lady's papers lurk, whence we
Must pluck the fangs forth of them yet unfleshed,
And lay these plots like dead and strangled snakes
Naked before the council.

Mary Stuart. I must go ?

Gorges. Madam, no help ; I pray your pardon.

Mary Stuart. Ay ?

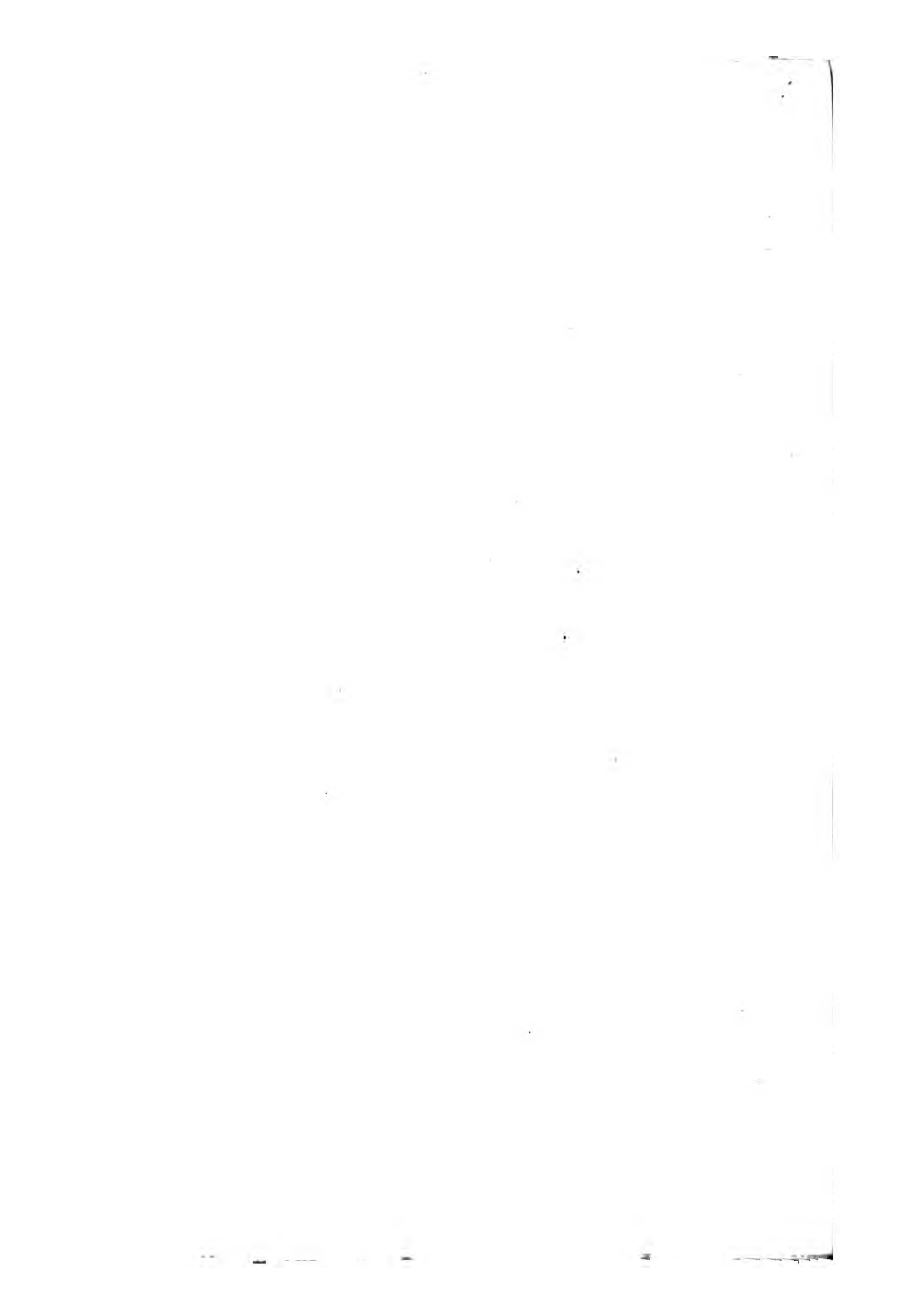
Had I your pardon in this hand to give,
And here in this my vengeance—Words, and words !
God, for thy pity ! what vile thing is this
That thou didst make of woman ? even in death,
As in the extremest evil of all our lives,
We can but curse or pray, but prate and weep,
And all our wrath is wind that works no wreck,
And all our fire as water. Noble sirs,
We are servants of your servants, and obey
The beck of your least groom ; obsequiously,
We pray you but report of us so much,
Submit us to you. Yet would I take farewell,
May it not displease you, for old service' sake,
Of one my servant here that was, and now
Hath no word for me ; yet I blame him not,
Who am past all help of man ; God witness me,
I would not chide now, Gilbert, though my tongue
Had strength yet left for chiding, and its edge
Were yet a sword to smite with, or my wrath

A thing that babes might shrink at ; only this
Take with you for your poor queen's true last word,
That if they let me live so long to see
The fair wife's face again from whose soft side,
Now labouring with your child, by violent hands
You are reft perforce for my sake, while I live
I will have charge of her more carefully
Than of mine own life's keeping, which indeed
I think not long to keep, nor care, God knows,
How soon or how men take it. Nay, good friend,
Weep not ; my weeping time is wellnigh past,
And theirs whose eyes have too much wept for me
Should last no longer. Sirs, I give you thanks
For thus much grace and patience shown of you,
My gentle gaolers, towards a queen unqueened
Who shall nor get nor crave again of man
What grace may rest in him to give her. Come,
Bring me to bonds again, and her with me
That hath not stood so nigh me all these years
To fall ere life doth from my side, or take
Her way to death without me till I die.

END OF THE FIRST ACT.

ACT II.

WALSINGHAM.



ACT II.

SCENE I. WINDSOR CASTLE.

QUEEN ELIZABETH *and* SIR FRANCIS WALSINGHAM.

Elizabeth. What will ye make me? Let the
council know

I am yet their loving mistress, but they lay
Too strange a burden on my love who send
As to their servant word what ways to take,
What sentence of my subjects given subscribe
And in mine own name utter. Bid them wait ;
Have I not patience? and was never quick
To teach my tongue the deadly word of death,
Lest one day strange tongues blot my fame with
blood ;

The red addition of my sister's name
Shall brand not mine.

Walsingham. God grant your mercy shown
Mark not your memory like a martyr's red
With pure imperial heart's-blood of your own
Shed through your own sweet-spirited height of heart
That held your hand from justice.

Elizabeth. I would rather
Stand in God's sight so signed with mine own blood
Than with a sister's—innocent ; or indeed
Though guilty—being a sister's—might I choose,
As being a queen I may not surely—no—
I may not choose, you tell me.

Walsingham. Nay, no man
Hath license of so large election given
As once to choose, being servant called of God,
If he will serve or no, or save the name
And slack the service.

Elizabeth. Yea, but in his Word
I find no word that whets for king-killing
The sword kings bear for justice ; yet I doubt,
Being drawn, it may not choose but strike at root—
Being drawn to cut off treason. Walsingham,
You are more a statesman than a gospeller ;
Take for your tongue's text now no text of God's,
But what the devil has put into their lips
Who should have slain me ; nay, what by God's grace,
Who bared their purpose to us, through pain or fear
Hath been wrung thence of secrets writ in fire
At bottom of their hearts. Have they confessed ?

Walsingham. The twain trapped first in London.

Elizabeth. What, the priest ?
Their twice-turned Ballard, ha ?

Walsingham. Madam, not he.

Elizabeth. God's blood ! ye have spared not him
the torment, knaves ?
Of all I would not spare him.

Walsingham. Verily, no ;
The rack hath spun his life's thread out so fine
There is but left for death to slit in twain
The thickness of a spider's.

Elizabeth. Ay, still dumb ?

Walsingham. Dumb for all good the pains can get
of him ;
Had he drunk dry the chalice of his craft
Brewed in design abhorred of even his friends
With poisonous purpose toward your majesty,
He had kept scarce harder silence.

Elizabeth. Poison ? ay—
That should be still the churchman's household
sword
Or saintly staff to bruise crowned heads from far
And break them with his precious balms that smell
Rank as the jaws of death, or festal fume
When Rome yet reeked with Borgia ; but the rest
Had grace enow to grant me for goodwill
Some death more gracious than a rat's ? God wot,
I am bounden to them, and will charge for this
The hangman thank them heartily ; they shall not
Lack daylight means to die by. God, meseems,
Will have me not die darkling like a dog,
Who hath kept my lips from poison and my heart
From shot of English knave or Spanish, both
Dubbed of the devil or damned his doctors, whom
My riddance from all ills that plague man's life
Should have made great in record ; and for wage
Your Ballard hath not better hap to fee

Than Lopez had or Parry. Well, he lies
As dumb in bonds as those dead dogs in earth,
You say, but of his fellows newly ta'en
There are that keep not silence : what say these ?
Pour in mine ears the poison of their plot
Whose fangs have stung the silly snakes to death.

Walsingham. The first a soldier, Savage, in these
wars

That sometime serving sought a traitor's luck
Under the prince Farnese, then of late
At Rheims was tempted of our traitors there,
Of one in chief, Gifford the seminarist,
My smock-faced spy's good uncle, to take off
Or the earl of Leicester or your gracious self ;
And since his passage hither, to confirm
His hollow-hearted hardihood, hath had
Word from this doctor more solicitous yet
Sent by my knave his nephew, who of late
Was in the seminary of so deadly seed
Their reader in philosophy, that their head,
Even Cardinal Allen, holds for just and good
The purpose laid upon his hand ; this man
Makes yet more large confession than of this,
Saying from our Gilbert's trusty mouth he had
Assurance that in Italy the Pope
Hath levies raised against us, to set forth
For seeming succour toward the Parmesan,
But in their actual aim bent hither, where
With French and Spaniards in one front of war
They might make in upon us ; but from France

No foot shall pass for inroad on our peace
Till—so they phrase it—by these Catholics here
Your majesty be taken, or——

Elizabeth. No more—
But only taken? springed but bird-like? Ha!
They are something tender of our poor personal
chance—

Temperately tender: yet I doubt the springe
Had haply maimed me no less deep than life
Sits next the heart most mortal. Or—so be it
I slip the springe—what yet may shackle France,
Hang weights upon their purpose who should else
Be great of heart against us? They take time
Till I be taken—or till what signal else
As favourable?

Walsingham. Till she they serve be brought
Safe out of Paulet's keeping.

Elizabeth. Ay? they know him
So much my servant, and his guard so good,
That sound of strange feet marching on our soil
Against us in his prisoner's name perchance
Might from the walls wherein she sits his guest
Raise a funereal echo? Yet I think
He would not dare—what think'st thou might he dare
Without my word for warrant? If I knew
This——

Walsingham. It should profit not your grace to
know
What may not be conceivable for truth
Without some stain on honour..

Elizabeth. Nay, I say not
That I would have him take upon his hand
More than his trust may warrant : yet have men,
Good men, for very truth of their good hearts
Put loyal hand to work as perilous—well,
God wot I would not have him so transgress—
If such be called transgressors.

Walsingham. Let the queen
Rest well assured he shall not. So far forth
Our swordsman Savage witnesses of these
That moved him toward your murder but in trust
Thereby to bring invasion over sea :
Which one more gently natured of his birth,
Tichborne, protests with very show of truth
That he would give no ear to, knowing, he saith,
The miseries of such conquest : nor, it seems,
Heard this man aught of murderous purpose bent
Against your highness.

Elizabeth. Naught? why then, again,
To him I am yet more bounden, who may think,
Being found but half my traitor, at my hands
To find but half a hangman.

Walsingham. Nay, the man
Herein seems all but half his own man, being
Made merely out of stranger hearts and brains
Their engine of conspiracy ; for thus
Forsooth he pleads, that Babington his friend
First showed him how himself was wrought upon
By one man's counsel and persuasion, one
Held of great judgment, Ballard, on whose head

All these lay all their forfeit.

Elizabeth. Yet shall each
Pay for himself red coin of ransom down
In costlier drops than gold is. But of these
Why take we thought? their natural-subject blood
Can wash not out their sanguine-sealed attempt,
Nor leave us marked as tyrant : only she
That is the head and heart of all your fears
Whose hope or fear is England's, quick or dead,
Leaves or imperilled or impeached of blood
Me that with all but hazard of mine own,
God knows, would yet redeem her. I will write
With mine own hand to her privily,—what else?—
Saying, if by word as privy from her hand
She will confess her treasonous practices,
They shall be wrapped in silence up, and she
By judgment live unscathed.

Walsingham. Being that she is,
So surely will she deem of your great grace,
And see it but as a snare set wide, or net
Spread in the bird's sight vainly.

Elizabeth. Why, then, well :
She, casting off my grace, from all men's grace
Cuts off herself, and even aloud avows
By silence and suspect of jealous heart
Her manifest foul conscience : on which proof
I will proclaim her to the parliament
So self-convicted. Yet I would not have
Her name and life by mortal evidence
Touched at the trial of them that now shall die

Or by their charge attainted : lest myself
Fall in more peril of her friends than she
Stands yet in shot of judgment.

Walsingham. Be assured,
Madam, the process of their treasons judged
Shall tax not her before her trial-time
With public note of clear complicity
Even for that danger's sake which moves you.

Elizabeth. Me
So much it moves not for my mere life's sake
Which I would never buy with fear of death
As for the general danger's and the shame's
Thence cast on queenship and on womanhood
By mean of such a murderess. But, for them,
I would the merited manner of their death
Might for more note of terror be referred
To me and to my council : these at least
Shall hang for warning in the world's wide eye
More high than common traitors, with more pains
Being ravished forth of their more villainous lives
Than feed the general throat of justice. Her
Shall this too touch, whom none that serves hence-
forth
But shall be sure of hire more terrible
Than all past wage of treason.

Walsingham. Why, so far
As law gives leave——

Elizabeth. What prat'st thou me of law?
God's blood ! is law for man's sake made, or man
For law's sake only, to be held in bonds,

Led lovingly like hound in huntsman's leash
Or child by finger, not for help or stay,
But hurt and hindrance? Is not all this land
And all its hope and surety given to time
Of sovereignty and freedom, all the fame
And all the fruit of manhood hence to be,
More than one rag or relic of its law
Wherewith all these lie shackled? as too sure
Have states no less than ours been done to death
With gentle counsel and soft-handed rule
For fear to snap one thread of ordinance
Though thence the state were strangled.

Walsingham. Madam, yet
There need no need be here of law's least breach,
That of all else is worst necessity—
Being such a mortal medicine to the state
As poison drunk to expel a feverish taint
Which air or sleep might purge as easily.

Elizabeth. Ay, but if air be poison-struck with
plague
Or sleep to death lie palsied, fools were they,
Faint hearts and faithless, who for health's fair sake
Should fear to cleanse air, pierce and probe the trance,
With purging fire or iron. Have your way.
God send good end of all this, and procure
Some mean whereby mine enemies' craft and his
May take no feet but theirs in their own toils,
And no blood shed be innocent as mine.

SCENE II. CHARTLEY.

MARY BEATON *and* SIR AMYAS PAULET.

Paulet. You should do well to bid her less be
moved

Who needs fear less of evil. Since we came
Again from Tixall this wild mood of hers
Hath vexed her more than all men's enmities
Should move a heart more constant. Verily,
I thought she had held more rule upon herself
Than to call out on beggars at the gate
When she rode forth, crying she had nought to give,
Being all as much a beggar too as they,
With all things taken from her.

Mary Beaton. Being so served,
In sooth she should not show nor shame nor spleen :
It was but seventeen days ye held her there
Away from all attendance, as in bonds
Kept without change of raiment, and to find,
Being thence haled hither again, no nobler use,
But all her papers plundered—then her keys
By force of violent threat wrung from the hand
She scarce could stir to help herself abed :
These were no matters that should move her.

Paulet. None,
If she be clean of conscience, whole of heart,
Nor else than pure in purpose, but maligned
Of men's suspicions : how should one thus wronged

But hold all hard chance good to approve her case
Blameless, give praise for all, turn all to thanks
That might unload her of so sore a charge,
Despoiled not, but disburdened? Her great wrath
Pleads hard against her, and itself spake loud
Alone, ere other witness might unseal
Wrath's fierce interpretation : which ere long
Was of her secretaries expounded.

Mary Beaton. Sir,
As you are honourable, and of equal heart
Have shown such grace as man being manful may
To such a piteous prisoner as desires
Nought now but what may hurt not loyalty
Though you comply therewith to comfort her,
Let her not think your spirit so far incensed
By wild words of her mistress cast on you
In heat of heart and bitter fire of spleen
That you should now close ears against a prayer
Which else might fairly find them open.

Paulet. Speak
More short and plainly : what I well may grant
Shall so seem easiest granted.

Mary Beaton. There should be
No cause I think to seal your lips up, though
I crave of them but so much breath as may
Give mine ear knowledge of the witness borne
(If aught of witness were against her borne)
By those her secretaries you spake of.

Paulet. This
With hard expostulation was drawn forth

At last of one and other, that they twain
 Had writ by record from their lady's mouth
 To Babington some letter which implies
 Close conscience of his treason, and goodwill
 To meet his service with complicity :
 But one thing found therein of deadliest note
 The Frenchman swore they set not down, nor she
 Bade write one word of favour nor assent
 Answering this murderous motion toward our queen :
 Only, saith he, she held herself not bound
 For love's sake to reveal it, and thereby
 For love of enemies do to death such friends
 As only for her own love's sake were found
 Fit men for murderous treason : and so much
 Her own hand's transcript of the word she sent
 Should once produced bear witness of her.

Mary Beaton.

Ay ?

How then came this withholden ?

Paulet.

If she speak

But truth, why, truth should sure be manifest,
 And shall, with God's good will, to good men's joy
 That wish not evil : as at Fotheringay
 When she shall come to trial must be tried
 If it be truth or no : for which assay
 You shall do toward her well and faithfully
 To bid her presently prepare her soul
 That it may there make answer.

Mary Beaton.

Presently ?

Paulet. Upon the arraignment of her friends who
 stand

As 'twere at point of execution now
Ere sentence pass upon them of their sin.
Would you no more with me ?

Mary Beaton. I am bounden to you
For thus much tidings granted.

Paulet. So farewell. [*Exit.*

Mary Beaton. So fare I well or ill as one who
knows

He shall not fare much further toward his end.
Here looms on me the landmark of my life
That I have looked for now some score of years
Even with long-suffering eagerness of heart
And a most hungry patience. I did know,
Yea, God, thou knowest I knew this all that while,
From that day forth when even these eyes beheld
Fall the most faithful head in all the world,
Toward her most loving and of me most loved,
By doom of hers that was so loved of him
He could not love me nor his life at all
Nor his own soul nor aught that all men love,
Nor could fear death nor very God, or care
If there were aught more merciful in heaven
Than love on earth had been to him. Chastelard
I have not had the name upon my lips
That stands for sign of love the truest in man
Since first love made him sacrifice of men,
This long sad score of years retributive
Since it was cast out of her heart and mind
Who made it mean a dead thing ; nor, I think,
Will she remember it before she die

More than in France the memories of old friends
Are like to have yet forgotten ; but for me,
Haply thou knowest, so death not all be death,
If all these years I have had not in my mind
Through all these chances this one thought in all,
That I shall never leave her till she die.
Nor surely now shall I much longer serve
Who fain would lie down at her foot and sleep,
Fain, fain have done with waking. Yet my soul
Knows, and yet God knows, I would set not hand
To such a work as might put on the time
And make death's foot more forward for her sake :
Yea, were it to deliver mine own soul
From bondage and long-suffering of my life,
I would not set mine hand to work her wrong.
Tempted I was—but hath God need of me
To work his judgment, bring his time about,
Approve his justice if the word be just
That whoso doeth shall suffer his own deed,
Bear his own blow, to weep tears back for tears,
And bleed for bloodshed? God should spare me this
That once I held the one good hope on earth,
To be the mean and engine of her end
Or some least part at least therein : I prayed,
God, give me so much grace—who now should pray,
Tempt me not, God. My heart swelled once to know
I bore her death about me ; as I think
Indeed I bear it : but what need hath God
That I should clench his doom with craft of mine?
What needs the wrath of hot Elizabeth

Be blown aflame with mere past writing read,
Which hath to enkindle it higher already proof
Of present practice on her state and life?
Shall fear of death or love of England fail
Or memory faint or foresight fall stark blind,
That there should need the whet and spur of shame
To turn her spirit into some chafing snake's
And make its fang more feared for mortal? Yet
I am glad, and I repent me not, to know
I have the writing in my bosom sealed
That bears such matter with her own hand signed
As she that yet repents her not to have writ
Repents her not that she refrained to send
And fears not but long since it felt the fire—
Being fire itself to burn her, yet unquenched,
But in my hand here covered harmless up
Which had in charge to burn it. What perchance
Might then the reading of it have wrought for us,
If all this fiery poison of her scoffs
Making the foul froth of a serpent's tongue
More venomous, and more deadly toward her queen
Even Bess of Hardwick's bitterest babbling tales,
Had touched at heart the Tudor vein indeed?
Enough it yet were surely, though that vein
Were now the gentlest that such hearts may hold
And all doubt's trembling balance that way bent,
To turn as with one mortal grain cast in
The scale of grace against her life that writ
And weigh down pity deathward.

Mary Stuart.

Ay ! protests ?

What protestation of what Protestant
Can unmake law that was of God's mouth made,
Unwrite the writing of the world, unsay
The general saying of ages ? If I go,
Compelled of God's hand or constrained of man's,
Yet God shall bid me not nor man enforce
My tongue to plead before them for my life.
I had rather end as kings before me, die
Rather by shot or stroke of murderous hands,
Than so make answer once in face of man
As one brought forth to judgment. Are they mad,
And she most mad for envious heart of all,
To make so mean account of me ? Methought,
When late we came back hither soiled and spent
And sick with travel, I had seen their worst of wrong
Full-faced, with its most outrage : when I found
My servant Curle's young new-delivered wife
Without priest's comfort and her babe unblessed
A nameless piteous thing born ere its time,
And took it from the mother's arms abed
And bade her have good comfort, since myself
Would take all charge against her husband laid
On mine own head to answer ; deeming not
Man ever durst bid answer for myself
On charge as mortal : and mine almoner gone,
Did I not crave of Paulet for a grace
His chaplain might baptize me this poor babe,
And was denied it, and with mine own hands
For shame and charity moved to christen her

There with scant ritual in his heretic sight
By mine own woful name, whence God, I pray,
For her take off its presage? I misdeemed,
Who deemed all these and yet far more than these
For one born queen indignities enough,
On one crowned head enough of buffets : more
Hath time's hand laid upon me : yet I keep
Faith in one word I spake to Paulet, saying
Two things were mine though I stood spoiled of all
As of my letters and my privy coin
By pickpurse hands of office : these things yet
Might none take thievish hold upon to strip
His prisoner naked of her natural dower,
The blood yet royal running here unspilled
And that religion which I think to keep
Fast as this royal blood until I die.
So where at last and howsoe'er I fare
I need not much take thought, nor thou for love
Take of thy mistress pity ; yet meseems
They dare not work their open will on me :
But God's it is that shall be done, and I
Find end of all in quiet. I would sleep
On this strange news of thine, that being awake
I may the freshlier front my sense thereof
And thought of life or death. Come in with me.

SCENE III. TYBURN.

A Crowd of Citizens.

1st Citizen. Is not their hour yet on? Men say the
queen

Bade spare no jot of torment in their end
That law might lay upon them.

2nd Citizen. Truth it is,
To spare what scourge soe'er man's justice may
Twist for such caitiff traitors were to grieve
God's with mere inobservance. Hear you not
How yet the loud lewd braggarts of their side
Keep heart to threaten that for all this foil
They are not foiled indeed, but yet the work
Shall prosper with deliverance of their queen
And death for her of ours, though they should give
Of their own lives for one an hundredfold?

3rd Citizen. These are bold mouths; one that shall
die to-day,
Being this last week arraigned at Westminster,
Had no such heart, they say, to his defence,
Who was the main head of their treasons.

1st Citizen. Ay,
And yesterday, if truth belie not him,
Durst with his doomed hand write some word of
prayer
To the queen's self, her very grace, to crave
Grace of her for his gracelessness, that she

Might work on one too tainted to deserve
A miracle of compassion, whence her fame
For pity of sins too great for pity of man
Might shine more glorious than his crime showed foul
In the eye of such a mercy.

2nd Citizen.

Yet men said

He spake at his arraignment soberly
With clear mild looks and gracious gesture, showing
The purport of his treasons in such wise
That it seemed pity of him to hear them, how
All their beginnings and proceedings had
First head and fountain only for their spring
From ill persuasions of that poisonous priest
Who stood the guiltiest near, by this man's side
Approved a valiant villain. Barnwell next,
Who came but late from Ireland here to court,
Made simply protestation of design
To work no personal ill against the queen
Nor paint rebellion's face as murder's red
With blood imperial : Tichborne then avowed
He knew the secret of their aim, and kept,
And held forsooth himself no traitor ; yet
In the end would even plead guilty, Donne with him,
And Salisbury, who not less professed he still
Stood out against the killing of the queen,
And would not hurt her for a kingdom : so,
When thus all these had pleaded, one by one
Was each man bid say fairly, for his part,
Why sentence should not pass : and Ballard first,
Who had been so sorely racked he might not stand,

Spake, but as seems to none effect : of whom
Said Babington again, he set them on,
He first, and most of all him, who believed
This priest had power to assoil his soul alive
Of all else mortal treason : Ballard then,
As in sad scorn—*Yea, Master Babington,*
Quoth he, *lay all upon me, but I wish*
For you the shedding of my blood might be
The saving of your life : howbeit, for that,
Say what you will ; and I will say no more.
Nor spake the swordsman Savage aught again,
Who, first arraigned, had first avowed his cause
Guilty : nor yet spake Tichborne aught : but Donne
Spake, and the same said Barnwell, each had sinned
For very conscience only : Salisbury last
Besought the queen remission of his guilt.
Then spake Sir Christopher Hatton for the rest
That sat with him commissioners, and showed
How by dark doctrine of the seminaries
And instance most of Ballard had been brought
To extreme destruction here of body and soul
A sort of brave youths otherwise endowed
With goodly gifts of birthright : and in fine
There was the sentence given that here even now
Shows seven for dead men in our present sight
And shall bring six to-morrow forth to die.

Enter BABINGTON, BALLARD (*carried in a chair*),
TICHBORNE, SAVAGE, BARNWELL, TILNEY, and
ABINGTON, *guarded* : Sheriff, Executioner, Chap-
lain, &c.

1st Citizen. What, will they speak?

2nd Citizen. Ay ; each hath leave in turn
To show what mood he dies in toward his cause.

Ballard. Sirs, ye that stand to see us take our
doom,

I being here given this grace to speak to you
Have but my word to witness for my soul,
That all I have done and all designed to do
Was only for advancement of true faith
To furtherance of religion : for myself
Aught would I never, but for Christ's dear church
Was mine intent all wholly, to redeem
Her sore affliction in this age and land,
As now may not be yet : which knowing for truth,
I am readier even at heart to die than live.
And dying I crave of all men pardon whom
My doings at all have touched, or who thereat
Take scandal ; and forgiveness of the queen
If on this cause I have offended her.

Savage. The like say I, that have no skill in speech,
But heart enough with faith at heart to die,
Seeing but for conscience and the common good,
And no preferment but this general weal,
I did attempt this business.

Barnwell. I confess
That I, whose seed was of that hallowed earth
Whereof each pore hath sweated blood for Christ,
Had note of these men's drifts, which I deny
That ever I consented with or could
In conscience hold for lawful. That I came

To spy for them occasions in the court
And there being noted of her majesty
She seeing mine eyes peer sharply like a man's
That had such purpose as she wist before
Prayed God that all were well—if this were urged,
I might make answer, it was not unknown
To divers of the council that I there
Had matters to solicit of mine own
Which thither drew me then : yet I confess
That Babington, espying me thence returned,
Asked me what news : to whom again I told,
Her majesty had been abroad that day,
With all the circumstance I saw there. Now
If I have done her majesty offence
I crave her pardon : and assuredly
If this my body's sacrifice might yet
Establish her in true religion, here
Most willingly should this be offered up.

Tilney. I came not here to reason of my faith,
But to die simply like a Catholic, praying
Christ give our queen Elizabeth long life,
And warning all youth born take heed by me.

Abington. I likewise, and if aught I have erred in
aught
I crave but pardon as for ignorant sin,
Holding at all points firm the Catholic faith;
And all things charged against me I confess,
Save that I ever sought her highness' death:
In whose poor kingdom yet ere long I fear
Will be great bloodshed.

Sheriff. Seest thou, Abington,
 Here all these people present of thy kind
 Whose blood shall be demanded at thy hands
 If dying thou hide what might endanger them ?
 Speak therefore, why or by what mortal mean
 Should there be shed such blood ?

Abington. All that I know
 You have on record : take but this for sure,
 This country lives for its iniquity
 Loathed of all countries, and God loves it not.
 Whereon I pray you trouble me no more
 With questions of this world, but let me pray
 And in mine own wise make my peace with God.

Babington. For me, first head of all this enterprise,
 I needs must make this record of myself,
 I have not conspired for profit, but in trust
 Of men's persuasions whence I stood assured
 This work was lawful which I should have done
 And meritorious as toward God ; for which
 No less I crave forgiveness of my queen
 And that my brother may possess my lands
 In heritage else forfeit with my head.

Tichborne. Good countrymen and my dear friends,
 you look
 For something to be said of me, that am
 But an ill orator ; and my text is worse.
 Vain were it to make full discourse of all
 This cause that brings me hither, which before
 Was all made bare, and is well known to most
 That have their eyes upon me : let me stand

For all young men, and most for those born high,
'Their present warning here : a friend I had,
Ay, and a dear friend, one of whom I made
No small account, whose friendship for pure love
To this hath brought me : I may not deny
He told me all the matter, how set down,
And ready to be wrought ; which always I
Held impious, and denied to deal therein :
But only for my friend's regard was I
Silent, and verified a saying in me,
Who so consented to him. Ere this thing chanced,
How brotherly we twain lived heart in heart
Together, in what flourishing estate,
This town well knows : of whom went all report
Through her loud length of Fleetstreet and the Strand
And all parts else that sound men's fortunate names,
But Babington and Tichborne? that therein
There was no haughtiest threshold found of force
To brave our entry ; thus we lived our life,
And wanted nothing we might wish for : then,
For me, what less was in my head, God knows,
Than high state matters? Give me now but leave
Scarce to declare the miseries I sustained
Since I took knowledge of this action, whence
To his estate I well may liken mine,
Who could forbear not one forbidden thing
To enjoy all else afforded of the world :
The terror of my conscience hung on me ;
Who, taking heed what perils girt me, went
To Sir John Peters hence in Essex, there

Appointing that my horses by his mean
Should meet me here in London, whence I thought
To flee into the country : but being here
I heard how all was now bewrayed abroad :
Whence Adam-like we fled into the woods
And there were taken. My dear countrymen,
Albeit my sorrows well may be your joy,
Yet mix your smiles with tears : pity my case,
Who, born out of an house whose name descends
Even from two hundred years ere English earth
Felt Norman heel upon her, were it yet
Till this mishap of mine unspotted. Sirs,
I have a wife, and one sweet child : my wife,
My dear wife Agnes : and my grief is there ;
And for six sisters too left on my hand :
All my poor servants were dispersed, I know,
Upon their master's capture : all which things
Most heartily I sorrow for : and though
Nought might I less have merited at her hands,
Yet had I looked for pardon of my fault
From the queen's absolute grace and clemency ;
That the unexpired remainder of my years
Might in some sort have haply recompensed
This former guilt of mine whereof I die :
But seeing such fault may find not such release
Even of her utter mercies, heartily
I crave at least of her and all the world
Forgiveness, and to God commend my soul,
And to men's memory this my penitence
Till our death's record die from out the land.

1st Citizen. God pardon him ! Stand back : what
ail these knaves
To drive and thrust upon us ? Help me, sir ;
I thank you : hence we take them full in view :
Hath yet the hangman there his knife in hand ?

END OF THE SECOND ACT.



ACT III.

BURGHLEY.

ACT III.

SCENE I. *The presence-chamber in Fotheringay Castle.*

At the upper end, a chair of state as for QUEEN ELIZABETH ; opposite, in the centre of the hall, a chair for MARY STUART. The Commissioners seated on either side along the wall : to the right, the Earls, with LORD CHANCELLOR BROMLEY and LORD TREASURER BURGHLEY ; to the left, the Barons, with the Knights of the Privy Council, among them WALSINGHAM and PAULET ; POPHAM, EGERTON, and GAWDY, as Counsel for the Crown. Enter MARY STUART, supported by SIR ANDREW MELVILLE, and takes her place.

Mary Stuart. Here are full many men of counsel
met ;

Not one for me. *[The Chancellor rises.*

Bromley. Madam, this court is held
To make strait inquisition as by law
Of what with grief of heart our queen has heard,
A plot upon her life, against the faith
Here in her kingdom stablished : on which cause
Our charge it is to exact your answer here
And put to proof your guilt or innocence.

Mary Stuart (rising). Sirs, whom by strange
constraint I stand before,
My lords, and not my judges, since no law
Can hold to mortal judgment answerable
A princess free-born of all courts on earth,
I rise not here to make response as one
Responsible toward any for my life
Or of mine acts accountable to man,
Who see none higher save only God in heaven :
I am no natural subject of your land
That I should here plead as a criminal charged,
Nor in such wise appear I now : I came
On your queen's faith to seek in England help
By trothplight pledged me : where by promise-breach
I am even since then her prisoner held in ward :
Yet, understanding by report of you
Some certain things I know not of to be
Against me brought on record, by my will
I stand content to hear and answer these.

Bromley. Madam, there lives none born on earth
so high
Who for this land's laws' breach within this land
Shall not stand answerable before those laws.

Burghley. Let there be record of the prisoner's
plea
And answer given such protest here set down,
And so proceed we to this present charge.

Gawdy. My lords, to unfold by length of circum-
stance
The model of this whole conspiracy

Should lay the pattern of all treasons bare
That ever brought high state in danger : this
No man there lives among us but hath heard,
How certain men of our queen's household folk
Being wrought on by persuasion of their priests
Drew late a bond between them, binding these
With others of their faith accomplices
Directed first of Anthony Babington
By mean of six for execution chosen
To slay the queen their mistress, and thereon
Make all her trustiest men of trust away ;
As my lord treasurer Burghley present here,
Lord Hunsdon, and Sir Francis Walsingham,
And one that held in charge awhile agoe
This lady now on trial, Sir Francis Knowles.
That she was hereto privy, to her power
Approving and abetting their device,
It shall not stand us in much need to show
Whose proofs are manifoldly manifest
On record written of their hands and hers.

Mary Stuart. Of all this I know nothing : Babing
ton

I have used for mine intelligencer, sent
With letters charged at need, but never yet
Spake with him, never writ him word of mine
As privy to these close conspiracies
Nor word of his had from him. Never came
One harmful thought upon me toward your queen,
Nor knowledge ever that of other hearts
Was harm designed against her. Proofs, ye say,

Forsooth ye hold to impeach me : I desire
 But only to behold and handle them
 If they in sooth of sense be tangible
 More than mere air and shadow.

Burghley. Let the clerk

Produce those letters writ from Babington.

Mary Stuart. What then? it may be such were
 writ of him :

Be it proved that they came ever in my hands.
 If Babington affirm so much, I say
 He, or who else will say it, lies openly.

Gawdy. Here is the man's confession writ, and
 here

Ballard's the Jesuit, and the soldier's here,
 Savage, that served with Parma.

Mary Stuart. What of these ?

Traitors they were, and traitor-like they lied.

Gawdy. And here the last her letter of response
 Confirming and approving in each point
 Their purpose, writ direct to Babington.

Mary Stuart. My letter? none of mine it is : per-
 chance

It may be in my cipher characterized,
 But never came from or my tongue or hand :
 I have sought mine own deliverance, and thereto
 Solicited of my friends their natural help :
 Yet certain whom I list not name there were,
 Whose offers made of help to set me free
 Receiving, yet I answered not a word.
 Howbeit, desiring to divert the storm

Of persecution from the church, for this
To your queen's grace I have made most earnest suit :
But for mine own part I would purchase not
This kingdom with the meanest one man's death
In all its commonalty, much less the queen's.
Many there be have dangerously designed
Things that I knew not : yea, but very late
There came a letter to my hand which craved
My pardon if by enterprise of some
Were undertaken aught unknown of me :
A cipher lightly may one counterfeit,
As he that vaunted him of late in France
To be my son's base brother : and I fear
Lest this, for aught mine ignorance of it knows,
May be that secretary's fair handiwork
Who sits to judge me, and hath practised late,
I hear, against my son's life and mine own.
But I protest I have not so much as thought
Nor dreamed upon destruction of the queen :
I had rather spend most gladly mine own life
Than for my sake the Catholics should be thus
Afflicted only in very hate of me
And drawn to death so cruel as these tears
Gush newly forth to think of.

Burghley.

Here no man

Who hath showed himself true subject to the state
Was ever for religion done to death :
But some for treason, that against the queen
Upheld the pope's bull and authority.

Mary Stuart. Yet have I heard it otherwise affirmed
And read in books set forth in print as much.

Burghley. They that so write say too the queen
hath here
Made forfeit of her royal dignity.

Walsingham. Here I call God to record on my part
That personally or as a private man
I have done nought misbeseeming honesty,
Nor as I bear a public person's place
Done aught thereof unworthy. I confess
That, being right careful of the queen's estate
And safety of this realm, I have curiously
Searched out the practices against it : nay,
Herein had Ballard offered me his help,
I durst not have denied him ; yea, I would
Have recompensed the pains he had taken. Say
I have practised aught with him, why did he not,
To save his life, reveal it ?

Mary Stuart. Pray you, sir,
Take no displeasure at me : truth it is
Report has found me of your dealings, blown
From lip to ear abroad, wherein myself
I put no credit : and could but desire
Yourself would all as little make account
Of slanders flung on me. Spies, sure, are men
Of doubtful credit, which dissemble things
Far other than they speak. Do not believe
That I gave ever or could give consent
Once to the queen's destruction : I would never,
These tears are bitter witness, never would

Let them be put to punishment : I am sure,
Were these here present, they by testimony
Would bring me clear of blame.

Gawdy. Yet by their mean
They could not in excuse of you deny
That letters of communion to and fro
Have passed between you and the Spaniard, whence
What should have come on England and the queen
These both well know, and with what messages
Were English exiles entertained of you
By mean of these men, of your secretaries,
Confirmed and cherished in conspiracy
For this her kingdom's overthrow : in France
Paget and Morgan, traitors in design
Of one close mind with you, and in your name
Cheered hence for constant service.

Mary Stuart. That I sought
Comfort and furtherance of all Catholic states
By what mean found soever just and good,
Your mistress from myself had note long since
And open warning : uncompelled I made
Avowal of such my righteous purpose, nor
In aught may disavow it. Of these late plots
No proof is here to attain mine innocence,
Who dare all proof against me : Babington
I know not of, nor Ballard, nor their works,
But kings my kinsmen, powers that serve the church,
These I confess my comforters, in hope
Held fast of their alliance. Yet again
I challenge in the witness of my words

The notes writ of these letters here alleged
 In mine own hand : if these ye bring not forth,
 Judge all good men if I be not condemned
 In all your hearts already, who perchance
 For all this pageant held of lawless law
 Have bound yourselves by pledge to speak me dead :
 But I would have you look into your souls,
 Remembering how the theatre of the world
 Is wider, in whose eye ye are judged that judge,
 Than this one realm of England.

Burghley.

Toward that realm

Suffice it here that, madam, you stand charged
 With deadly purpose : being of proven intent
 To have your son conveyed to Spain, and give
 The title you pretend upon our crown
 Up with his wardship to King Philip.

Mary Stuart.

Nay,

I have no kingdom left to assign, nor crown
 Whereof to make conveyance : yet is this
 But lawful, that of all things which are mine
 I may dispose at pleasure, and to none
 Stand on such count accountable.

Burghley.

So be it

So far as may be : but your ciphers sent
 By Curle's plain testimony to Babington,
 To the lord Lodovic, and to Fernihurst,
 Once provost on your part in Edinburgh
 By mean of Grange your friend his father-in-law,
 Speak not but as with tongue imperial, nor
 Of import less than kingdoms.

Mary Stuart. Surely, sir,
Such have I writ, and many ; nor therein
Beyond my birth have trespassed, to commend
That lord you speak of, and another, both
My friends in faith, to a cardinal's dignity,
And that, I trust, without offence : except
It be not held as lawful on my part
To commune with the chiefest of my creed
By written word on matters of mine own
As for your queen with churchfolk of her kind.

Burghley. Well were it, madam, that with some of
yours
You had held less close communion : since by
proof
Reiterated from those your secretaries
It seems you know right well that Morgan, who
Sent Parry privily to despatch the queen,
And have assigned him annual pension.

Mary Stuart. This
I know not, whether or no your charge be truth,
But I do know this Morgan hath lost all
For my sake, and in honour sure I am
That rather to relieve him I stand bound
Than to revenge an injury done your queen
By one that lives my friend, and hath deserved
Well at mine hands : yet, being not bound to this,
I did affright the man from such attempts
Of crimes against her, who contrariwise
Hath out of England openly assigned
Pensions to Gray my traitor, and the Scots

Mine adversaries, as also to my son,
To hire him to forsake me.

Burghley. Nay, but seeing
By negligence of them that steered the state
The revenues of Scotland sore impaired
Somewhat in bounty did her grace bestow
Upon your son the king, her kinsman: whom
She would not, being to her so near of blood,
Forget from charity. No such help it was
Nor no such honest service that your friends
Designed you, who by letters hither writ
To Paget and Mendoza sent as here
Large proffers of strange aid from oversea
To right you by her ruin.

Mary Stuart. Here was nought
Aimed for your queen's destruction: nor is this
Against me to be charged, that foreign friends
Should labour for my liberty. Thus much
At sundry times I have signified aloud
By open message to her, that I would still
Seek mine own freedom. Who shall bar me this?
Who tax me with unreason, that I sent
Unjust conditions on my part to be
To her propounded, which now many times
Have alway found rejection? yea, when even
For hostages I proffered in my stead
To be delivered up with mine own son
The duke of Guise's, both to stand in pledge
That nor your queen nor kingdom should through
me

Take aught of damage ; so that hence by proof
I see myself utterly from all hope
Already barred of freedom. But I now
Am dealt with most unworthily, whose fame
And honourable repute are called in doubt
Before such foreign men of law as may
By miserable conclusions of their craft
Draw every thin and shallow circumstance
Out into compass of a consequence :
Whereas the anointed heads and consecrate
Of princes are not subject to such laws
As private men are. Next, whereas ye are given
Authority but to look such matters through
As tend to the hurt of your queen's person, yet
Here is the cause so handled, and so far
Here are my letters wrested, that the faith
Which I profess, the immunity and state
Of foreign princes, and their private right
Of mutual speech by word reciprocate
From royal hand to royal, all in one
Are called in question, and myself by force
Brought down beneath my kingly dignity
And made to appear before a judgment-seat
As one held guilty ; to none end but this,
All to none other purpose but that I
Might from all natural favour of the queen
Be quite excluded, and my right cut off
From claim hereditary : whereas I stand
Here of mine own goodwill to clear myself
Of all objected to me, lest I seem

To have aught neglected in the full defence
Of mine own innocency and honour. This
Would I bring likewise in your minds, how once
This queen herself of yours, Elizabeth,
Was drawn in question of conspiracy
That Wyatt raised against her sister, yet
Ye know she was most innocent. For me,
With very heart's religion I affirm,
Though I desire the Catholics here might stand
Assured of safety, this I would not yet
Buy with the blood and death of any one.
And on mine own part rather would I play
Esther than Judith ; for the people's sake
To God make intercession, than deprive
The meanest of the people born of life.
Mine enemies have made broad report aloud
That I was irreligious : yet the time
Has been I would have learnt the faith ye hold,
But none would suffer me, for all I sought,
To find such teaching at your teachers' hands ;
As though they cared not what my soul became.
And now at last, when all ye can ye have done
Against me, and have barred me from my right,
Ye may chance fail yet of your cause and hope.
To God and to the princes of my kin
I make again appeal, from you again
Record my protestation, and reject
All judgment of your court : I had rather die
Thus undishonoured, even a thousand deaths,
Than so bring down the height of majesty ;

Yea, and thereby confess myself as bound
By all the laws of England, even in faith
Of things religious, who could never learn
What manner of laws these were : I am destitute
Of counsellors, and who shall be my peers
To judge my cause through and give doom thereon
I am ignorant wholly, being an absolute queen,
And will do nought which may impair that state
In me nor other princes, nor my son ;
Since yet my mind is not dejected, nor
Will I sink under my calamity.
My notes are taken from me, and no man
Dares but step forth to be my advocate.
I am clear from all crime done against the queen,
I have stirred not up one man against her : yet,
Albeit of many dangers overpast
I have thoroughly forewarned her, still I found
No credit, but have always been contemned,
Though nearest to her in blood allied. When late
Ye made association, and thereon
An act against their lives on whose behalf,
Though innocent even as ignorance of it, aught
Might be contrived to endangering of the queen
From foreign force abroad, or privy plots
At home of close rebellion, I foresaw
That, whatsoever of peril so might rise
Or more than all this for religion's sake,
My many mortal enemies in her court
Should lay upon me all the charge, and I
Bear the whole blame of all men. Certainly,

I well might take it hardly, nor without
High cause, that such confederacy was made
With mine own son, and I not knowing : but this
I speak not of, being not so grieved thereat
As that mine own dear sister, that the queen,
Is misinformed of me, and I, now kept
These many years in so strait prison, and grown
Lame of my limbs, have lien neglected, nor
For all most reasonable conditions made
Or proffered to redeem my liberty
Found audience or acceptance : and at last
Here am I set with none to plead for me.
But this I pray, that on this matter of mine
Another meeting there be kept, and I
Be granted on my part an advocate
To hold my cause up ; or that seeing ye know
I am a princess, I may be believed
By mine own word, being princely : for should I
Stand to your judgment, who most plainly I see
Are armed against me strong in prejudice,
It were mine extreme folly : more than this,
That ever I came to England in such trust
As of the plighted friendship of your queen
And comfort of her promise. Look, my lords,
Here on this ring : her pledge of love was this
And surety sent me when I lay in bonds
Of mine own rebels once : regard it well :
In trust of this I came amongst you : none
But sees what faith I have found to keep this trust.

Burghley. Whereas I bear a double person, being

Commissioner first, then counsellor in this cause,
From me as from the queen's commissioner here
Receive a few words first. Your protest made
Is now on record, and a transcript of it
Shall be delivered you. To us is given
Under the queen's hand our authority, whence
Is no appeal, this grant being ratified
With the great seal of England ; nor are we
With prejudice come hither, but to judge
By the straight rule of justice. On their part,
These the queen's learned counsel here in place
Do level at nothing else but that the truth
May come to light, how far you have made offence
Against the person of the queen. To us
Full power is given to hear and diligently
Examine all the matter, though yourself
Were absent : yet for this did we desire
To have your presence here, lest we might seem
To have derogated from your honour : nor
Designed to object against you anything
But what you knew of, or took part therein,
Against the queen's life bent. For this were these
Your letters brought in question, but to unfold
Your aim against her person, and therewith
All matters to it belonging ; which perforce
Are so with other matters interlaced
As none may sever them. Hence was there need
Set all these forth, not parcels here and there,
Whose circumstances do the assurance give
Upon what points you dealt with Babington.

Mary Stuart. The circumstances haply may find
proof,

But the fact never. Mine integrity
Nor on the memory nor the credit hangs
Of these my secretaries, albeit I know
They are men of honest hearts : yet if they have
Confessed in fear of torture anything
Or hope of guerdon and impunity,
It may not be admitted, for just cause,
Which I will elsewhere allege. Men's minds
Are with affections diversly distraught
And borne about of passion : nor would these
Have ever avowed such things against me, save
For their own hope and profit. Letters may
Toward other hands be outwardly addressed
Than they were writ for : yea, and many times
Have many things been privily slipped in mine
Which from my tongue came never. Were I not
Reft of my papers, and my secretary
Kept from me, better might I then confute
These things cast up against me.

Burghley. But there shall
Be nothing brought against you save what last
Stands charged, even since the nineteenth day of June :
Nor would your papers here avail you, seeing
Your secretaries, and Babington himself,
Being of the rack unquestioned, have affirmed
You sent those letters to him ; which though yourself
Deny, yet whether more belief should here
On affirmation or negation hang

Let the commissioners judge. But, to come back,
 This next I tell you as a counsellor,
 Time after time you have put forth many things
 Propounded for your freedom ; that all these
 Have fallen all profitless, 'tis long of you,
 And of the Scots ; in no wise of the queen.
 For first the lords of Scotland, being required,
 Flatly refused, to render up the king
 In hostage : and when treaty last was held
 Upon your freedom, then was Parry sent
 By your dependant Morgan privily
 To make the queen away by murder.

Mary Stuart.

Ah !

You are my adversary.

Burghley.

Yea, surely I am

To the queen's adversaries an adversary.
 But now hereof enough : let us proceed
 Henceforth to proofs.

Mary Stuart.

I will not hear them.

Burghley.

Yet

Hear them will we.

Mary Stuart.

And in another place

I too will hear them, and defend myself.

Gawdy. First let your letters to Charles Paget speak,
 Wherein you show him there is none other way
 For Spain to bring the Netherlands again
 To the old obedience, but by setting up
 A prince in England that might help his cause :
 Then to Lord Paget, to bring hastilier
 His forces up for help to invade this land :

And Cardinal Allen's letter, hailing you
His most dread sovereign lady, and signifying
The matter to the prince of Parma's care
To be commended.

Mary Stuart. I am so sore beset
I know not how by point and circumstance
To meet your manifold impeachments : this
I see through all this charge for evil truth,
That Babington and my two secretaries
Have even to excuse themselves accused me : yet,
As touching that conspiracy, this I say,
Of those six men for execution chosen
I never heard : and all the rest is nought
To this pretended purpose of your charge.
For Cardinal Allen, whatsoever he have writ,
I hold him for a reverend prelate, so
To be esteemed, no more : none save the Pope
Will I acknowledge for the church's head
And sovereign thence on thought or spirit of mine :
But in what rank and place I stand esteemed
Of him and foreign princes through the world
I know not : neither can I hinder them
By letters writ of their own hearts and hands
To hail me queen of England. As for those
Whose duty and plain allegiance sworn to me
Stands flawed in all men's sight, my secretaries,
These merit no belief. They which have once
Forsworn themselves, albeit they swear again
With oaths and protestations ne'er so great,
Are not to be believed. Nor may these men

By what sworn oath soever hold them bound
In court of conscience, seeing they have sworn to me
Their secrecy and fidelity before,
And are no subjects of this country. Nau
Hath many times writ other than I bade,
And Curle sets down whate'er Nau bids him write
But for my part I am ready in all to bear
The burden of their fault, save what may lay
A blot upon mine honour. Haply too
These things did they confess to save themselves ;
Supposing their avowal could hurt not me,
Who, being a queen, they thought, good ignorant men,
More favourably must needs be dealt withal.
For Ballard, I ne'er heard of any such,
But of one Hallard once that proffered me
Such help as I would none of, knowing this man
Had vowed his service too to Walsingham.

Gawdy. Next, from your letters to Mendoza, writ
By Curle, as freely his confession shows,
In privy cipher, take these few brief notes
For perfect witness of your full design.
You find yourself, the Spaniard hears thereby,
Sore troubled what best course to take anew
For your affairs this side the sea, whereon
Charles Paget hath a charge to impart from you
Some certain overtures to Spain and him
In your behalf, whom you desire with prayer
Show freely what he thinks may be obtained
Thus from the king his master. One point more
Have you reserved thereon depending, which

On your behalf you charge him send the king
Some secret word concerning, no man else,
If this be possible, being privy to it :
Even this, that seeing your son's great obstinacy
In heresy, and foreseeing too sure thereon
Most imminent danger and harm thence like to ensue
To the Catholic church, he coming to bear rule
Within this kingdom, you are resolved at heart
In case your son be not reduced again
To the Catholic faith before your death, whereof
Plainly you say small hope is yours so long
As he shall bide in Scotland, to give up
To that said king, and grant in absolute right,
Your claim upon succession to this crown,
By your last will made ; praying him on this cause
From that time forth wholly to take yourself
Into his keeping, and therewith the state
And charge of all this country : which, you say,
You cannot for discharge of conscience think
That you could put into a prince's hands
More zealous for your faith, and abler found
To build it strong upon this side again,
Even as through all parts else of Christendom.
But this let silence keep in secret, lest
Being known it be your dowry's loss in France,
And open breach in Scotland with your son,
And in this realm of England utterly
Your ruin and destruction. On your part
Next is he bidden thank his lord the king
For liberal grace and sovereign favour shown

Lord Paget and his brother, which you pray him
Most earnestly to increase, and gratify
Poor Morgan with some pension for your sake
Who hath not for your sake only endured so much
But for the common cause. Likewise, and last,
Is one he knows commended to his charge
With some more full supply to be sustained
Than the entertainment that yourself allot
According to the little means you have.

Burghley. Hereon stands proof apparent of that
charge

Which you but now put by, that you design
To give your right supposed upon this realm
Into the Spaniard's hold ; and on that cause
Lie now at Rome Allen and Parsons, men
Your servants and our traitors.

Mary Stuart. No such proof
Lives but by witness of revolted men,
My traitors and your helpers ; who to me
Have broken their allegiance bound by oath.
When being a prisoner clothed about with cares
I languished out of hope of liberty,
Nor yet saw hope to effect of those things aught
Which many and many looked for at my hands,
Declining now through age and sickness, this
To some seemed good, even for religion's sake,
That the succession here of the English crown
Should or be stablished in the Spanish king
Or in some English Catholic. And a book
Was sent to me to avow the Spaniard's claim ;

ACT IV.

ELIZABETH.



ACT IV.

SCENE I. RICHMOND.

WALSINGHAM *and* DAVISON.

Walsingham. It is God's wrath, too sure, that holds
her hand ;

His plague upon this people, to preserve
By her sole mean her deadliest enemy, known
By proof more potent than approval of law
In all points guilty, but on more than all
Toward all this country dangerous. To take off
From the court held last month at Fotheringay
Authority with so full commission given
To pass upon her judgment—suddenly
Cut short by message of some three lines writ
With hurrying hand at midnight, and despatched
To maim its work upon the second day,
What else may this be in so wise a queen
But madness, as a brand to sear the brain
Of one by God infatuate? yea, and now
That she receives the French ambassador
With one more special envoy from his king,
Except their message touch her spleen with fire

And so undo itself, we cannot tell
 What doubt may work upon her. Had we but
 Some sign more evident of some private seal
 Confirming toward her by more personal proof
 The Scottish queen's inveteracy, for this
 As for our country plucked from imminent death
 We might thank God : but with such gracious words
 Of piteous challenge and imperial plea
 She hath wrought by letter on our mistress' mind,
 We may not think her judgment so could slip,
 Borne down with passion or forgetfulness,
 As to leave bare her bitter root of heart
 And core of evil will there labouring.

Davison.

Yet

I see no shade of other surety cast
 From any sign of likelihood. It were
 Not shameful more than dangerous, though she bade,
 To have her prisoner privily made away ;
 Yet stands the queen's heart wellnigh fixed hereon
 When aught may seem to fix it ; then as fast
 Wavers, but veers to that bad point again
 Whence blowing the wind blows down her honour,
 nor

Brings surety of life with fame's destruction.

Walsingham.

Ay,

We are no Catholic keepers, and his charge
 Need fear no poison in our watch-dog's fang,
 Though he show honest teeth at her, to threat
 Thieves' hands with loyal danger.

Enter QUEEN ELIZABETH, *attended by* BURGHLEY, LEICESTER, HUNSDON, HATTON, *and others of the Council.*

Elizabeth. No, my lords,
We are not so weak of wit as men that need
Be counselled of their enemies. Blame us not
That we accuse your friendship on this cause
Of too much fearfulness: France we will hear,
Nor doubt but France shall hear us all as loud
As friend or foe may threaten or protest,
Of our own heart advised, and resolute more
Than hearts that need men's counsel. Bid them in.

Enter CHÂTEAUNEUF *and* BELLIÈVRE, *attended.*

From our fair cousin of France what message, sirs?
Bellièvre. I, madam, have in special charge to lay
The king's mind open to your majesty,
Which gives my tongue first leave of speech more free
Than from a common envoy. Sure it is,
No man more grieves at what his heart abhors,
The counsels of your highness' enemies,
Than doth the king of France: wherein how far
The queen your prisoner have borne part, or may
Seem of their works partaker, he can judge
Nought: but much less the king may understand
What men may stand accusers, who rise up
Judge in so great a matter. Men of law
May lay their charges on a subject: but
The queen of Scotland, dowager queen of France,
And sister made by wedlock to the king,

To none being subject, can be judged of none
Without such violence done on rule as breaks
Prerogative of princes. Nor may man
That looks upon your present majesty
In such clear wise apparent, and retains
Remembrance of your name through all the world
For virtuous wisdom, bring his mind to think
That England's royal-souled Elizabeth,
Being set so high in fame, can so forget
Wise Plato's word, that common souls are wrought
Out of dull iron and slow lead, but kings
Of gold untempered with so vile alloy
As makes all metal up of meaner men.
But say this were not thus, and all men's awe
Were from all time toward kingship merely vain,
And state no more worth reverence, yet the plea
Were nought which here your ministers pretend,
That while the queen of Scots lives you may live
No day that knows not danger. Were she dead,
Rather might then your peril wax indeed
To shape and sense of heavier portent, whom
The Catholic states now threat not, nor your land,
For this queen's love, but rather for their faith's,
Whose cause, were she by violent hand removed,
Could be but furthered, and its enterprise
Put on more strong and prosperous pretext ; yea,
You shall but draw the invasion on this land
Whose threat you so may think to stay, and bring
Imminence down of inroad. Thus far forth
The queen of Scots hath for your person been

Even as a targe or buckler which has caught
All intercepted shafts against your state
Shot, or a stone held fast within your hand,
Which, if you cast it thence in fear or wrath
To smite your adversary, is cast away,
And no mean left therein for menace. If
You lay but hand upon her life, albeit
There were that counselled this, her death will make
Your enemies weapons of their own despair
And give their whetted wrath excuse and edge
More plausibly to strike more perilously.
Your grace is known for strong in foresight : we
These nineteen years of your wise reign have kept
Fast watch in France upon you : of those claims
Which lineally this queen here prisoner may
Put forth on your succession have you made
The stoutest rampire of your rule : and this
Is grown a byword with us, that their cause
Who shift the base whereon their policies lean
Bows down toward ruin : and of loyal heart
This will I tell you, madam, which hath been
Given me for truth assured of one whose place
Affirms him honourable, how openly
A certain prince's minister that well
May stand in your suspicion says abroad
That for his master's greatness it were good
The queen of Scots were lost already, seeing
He is well assured the Catholics here should then
All wholly range them on his master's part.
Thus long hath reigned your highness happily,

Who have loved fair temperance more than violence :
now,

While honour bids have mercy, wisdom holds
Equal at least the scales of interest. Think
What name shall yours be found in time far hence,
Even as you deal with her that in your hand
Lies not more subject than your fame to come
In men's repute that shall be. Bid her live,
And ever shall my lord stand bound to you
And you for ever firm in praise of men.

Elizabeth. I am sorry, sir, you are hither come from
France

Upon no better errand. I appeal
To God for judge between my cause and hers
Whom here you stand for. In this realm of mine
The queen of Scots sought shelter, and therein
Hath never found but kindness ; for which grace
In recompense she hath three times sought my life.
No grief that on this head yet ever fell
Shook ever from mine eyes so many a tear
As this last plot upon it. I have read
As deep I doubt me in as many books
As any queen or prince in Christendom,
Yet never chanced on aught so strange and sad
As this my state's calamity. Mine own life
Is by mere nature precious to myself,
And in mine own realm I can live not safe.
I am a poor lone woman, girt about
With secret enemies that perpetually
Lay wait for me to kill me. From your king

Why have not I my traitor to my hands
Delivered up, who now this second time
Hath sought to slay me, Morgan? On my part,
Had mine own cousin Hunsdon here conspired
Against the French king's life, he had found not so
Refuge of me, nor even for kindred's sake
From the edge of law protection : and this cause
Needs present evidence of this man's mouth.

Bellèvre. Madam, there stand against the queen
of Scots

Already here in England on this charge
So many and they so dangerous witnesses
No need can be to bring one over more :
Nor can the king show such unnatural heart
As to send hither a knife for enemies' hands
To cut his sister's throat. Most earnestly
My lord expects your resolution : which
If we receive as given against his plea,
I must crave leave to part for Paris hence.
Yet give me pardon first if yet once more
I pray your highness be assured, and so
Take heed in season, you shall find this queen
More dangerous dead than living. Spare her life,
And not my lord alone but all that reign
Shall be your sureties in all Christian lands
Against all scathe of all conspiracies
Made on her party : while such remedies' ends
As physic states with bloodshedding, to cure
Danger by death, bring fresh calamities
Far oftener forth than the old are healed of them

Which so men thought to medicine. To refrain
 From that red-handed way of rule, and set
 Justice no higher than mercy sits beside,
 Is the first mean of kings' prosperity
 That would reign long : nor will my lord believe
 Your highness could put off yourself so much
 As to reverse and tread upon the law
 That you thus long have kept and honourably :
 But should this perilous purpose hold right on,
 I am bounden by my charge to say, the king
 Will not regard as liable to your laws
 A queen's imperial person, nor will hold
 Her death as but the general wrong of kings
 And no more his than as his brethren's all,
 But as his own and special injury done,
 More than to these injurious.

Elizabeth.

Doth your lord

Bid you speak thus ?

Bellèvre.

Ay, madam : from his mouth

Had I command what speech to use.

Elizabeth.

You have done

Better to speak than he to send it. Sir,
 You shall not presently depart this land
 As one denied of mere discourtesy.
 I will return an envoy of mine own
 To speak for me at Paris with the king.
 You shall bear back a letter from my hand,
 And give your lord assurance, having seen,
 I cannot be so frighted with men's threats
 That they shall not much rather move my mind

To quicken than to slack the righteous doom
Which none must think by menace to put back,
Or daunt it with defiance. Sirs, good day.

[*Exeunt Ambassadors.*]

I were as one belated with false lights
If I should think to steer my darkling way
By twilight furtherance of their wiles and words.
Think you, my lords, France yet would have her live?

Burghley. If there be other than the apparent end
Hid in this mission to your majesty,
Mine envoys can by no means fathom it,
Who deal for me at Paris: fear of Spain
Lays double hand as 'twere upon the king,
Lest by removal of the queen of Scots
A way be made for peril in the claim:
More potent than of Philip; and if there come
From his Farnese note of enterprise
Or danger this way tending, France will yet
Cleave to your friendship though his sister die.

Elizabeth. So, in your mind, this half-souled brother
would
Steer any way that might keep safe his sail
Against a southern wind, which here, he thinks,
Her death might strengthen from the north again
To blow against him off our subject straits,
Made servile then and Spanish? Yet perchance
There swells behind our seas a heart too high
To bow more easily down, and bring this land
More humbly to such handling, than their waves
Bow down to ships of strangers, or their storms

Had we such friends of all our servants, need
Our mind be now distraught with dangerous doubts
That find no screen from dangers. Yet meseems
One doubt stands now removed, if doubt there were
Of aught from Scotland ever : Walsingham,
You should have there intelligence whereof
To make these lords with us partakers.

Walsingham. Nay,
Madam, no more than from a trustless hand
Protest and promise : of those twain that come
Hot on these Frenchmen's heels in embassy,
He that in counsel on this cause was late
One with my lord of Leicester now, to rid
By draught of secret death this queen away,
Bears charge to say as these gone hence have said
In open audience, but by personal note
Hath given me this to know, that howsoe'er
His king indeed desire her life be spared
Much may be wrought upon him, would your grace
More richly line his ragged wants with gold
And by full utterance of your parliament
Approve him heir in England.

Elizabeth. Ay! no more?
God's blood! what grace is proffered us at need,
And on what mild conditions! Say I will not
Redeem such perils at so dear a price,
Shall not our pensioner too join hands with France
And pay my gold with iron barter back
At edge of sword he dares not look upon,
They tell us, for the scathe and scare he took

Even in this woman's womb when shot and steel
Undid the manhood in his veins unborn
And left his tongue's threats handless?

Walsingham. Men there be,
Your majesty must think, who bear but ill,
For pride of country and high-heartedness,
To see the king they serve your servant so
That not his mother's life and once their queen's
Being at such point of peril can enforce
One warlike word of his for chance of war
Conditional against you. Word came late
From Edinburgh that there the citizens
With hoot and hiss had bayed him through the streets
As he went heartless by; of whom they had heard
This published saying, that in his personal mind
The blood of kindred or affinity
So much not binds us as the friendship pledged
To them that are not of our blood: and this
Stands clear for certain, that no breath of war
Shall breathe from him against us though she die,
Except his titular claim be reft from him
On our succession: and that all his mind
Is but to reign unpartnered with a power
Which should weigh down that half his kingdom's
weight
Left to his hand's share nominally in hold:
And for his mother, this would he desire,
That she were kept from this day to her death
Close prisoner in one chamber, never more
To speak with man or woman: and hereon

That proclamation should be made of her
As of one subject formally declared
To the English law whereby, if she offend
Again with iterance of conspiracy,
She shall not as a queen again be tried,
But as your vassal and a private head
Live liable to the doom and stroke of death.

Elizabeth. She is bounden to him as he long since
to her,

Who would have given his kingdom up at least
To his dead father's slayer, in whose red hand
How safe had lain his life too doubt may guess,
Which yet kept dark her purpose then on him,
Dark now no more to usward. Think you then
That they belie him, whose suspicion saith
His ear and heart are yet inclined to Spain,
If from that brother-in-law that was of ours
And would have been our bridegroom he may win
Help of strange gold and foreign soldiership,
With Scottish furtherance of those Catholic lords
Who are stronger-spirited in their faith than ours,
Being harried more of heretics, as they say,
Than these within our borders, to root out
The creed there stablished now, and do to death
Its ministers, with all the lords their friends,
Lay hands on all strong places there, and rule
As prince upon their party? since he fain
From ours would be divided, and cast in
His lot with Rome against us too, from these
Might he but earn assurance of their faith,

That I may spare this dangerous life and live
Unscathed of after practice ?

Walsingham. As I think,
The king's self and his whole nobility
Will be her personal pledges ; and her son,
If England yield her to his hand in charge,
On no less strait a bond will undertake
For her safe keeping.

Elizabeth. That were even to arm
With double power mine adversary, and make him
The stronger by my hand to do me hurt—
Were he mine adversary indeed : which yet
I will not hold him. Let them find a mean
For me to live unhurt and save her life,
It shall well please me. Say this king of Scots
Himself would give his own inheritance up
Pretended in succession, if but once
Her hand were found or any friend's of hers
Again put forth upon me for her sake,
Why, haply so might hearts be satisfied
Of lords and commons then to let her live.
But this I doubt he had rather take her life
Himself than yield up to us for pledge : and less,
These men shall know of me, I will not take
In price of her redemption : which were else,
And haply may in no wise not be held,
To this my loyal land and mine own trust
A deadlier stroke and blast of sound more dire
Than noise of fleets invasive.

Walsingham. Surely so
Would all hearts hold it, madam, in that land
That are not enemies of the land and yours ;
For ere the doom had been proclaimed an hour
Which gave to death your main foe's head and theirs
Yourself have heard what fire of joy brake forth
From all your people : how their church-towers all
Rang in with jubilant acclaim of bells
The day that bore such tidings, and the night
That laughed aloud with lightning of their joy
And thundered round its triumph : twice twelve hours
This tempest of thanksgiving roared and shone
Sheer from the Solway's to the Channel's foam
With light as from one festal-flaming hearth
And sound as of one trumpet : not a tongue
But praised God for it, or heart that leapt not up,
Save of your traitors and their country's : these
Withered at heart and shrank their heads in close,
As though the bright sun's were a basilisk's eye,
And light, that gave all others comfort, flame
And smoke to theirs of hell's own darkness, whence
Such eyes were blinded or put out with fire.

Elizabeth. Yea, I myself, I mind me, might not sleep
Those twice twelve hours thou speak'st of. By God's
light,
Be it most in love of me or fear of her
I know not, but my people seems in sooth
Hot and anhungered on this trail of hers :
Nor is it a people bloody-minded, used
To lap the life up of an enemy's vein

Who bleeds to death unweaponed : our good hounds
Will course a quarry soldierlike in war,
But rage not hangmanlike upon the prey,
To flesh their fangs on limbs that strive not : yet
Their hearts are hotter on this course than mine,
Which most was deadliest aimed at.

Walsingham. Even for that
How should not theirs be hot as fire from hell
To burn your danger up and slay that soul
Alive that seeks it? Thinks your majesty
There beats a heart where treason hath not turned
All English blood to poison, which would feel
No deadlier pang of dread more deathful to it
To hear of yours endangered than to feel
A sword against its own life bent, or know
Death imminent as darkness overhead
That takes the noon from one man's darkening eye
As must your death from all this people's? You
Are very England : in your light of life
This living land of yours walks only safe,
And all this breathing people with your breath
Breathes unenslaved, and draws at each pulse in
Freedom : your eye is light of theirs, your word
As God's to comfort England, whose whole soul
Is made with yours one, and her witness you
That Rome or hell shall take not hold on her
Again till God be wroth with us so much
As to reclaim for heaven the star that yet
Lights all your land that looks on it, and gives
Assurance higher than danger dares assail

Save in this lady's name and service, who
Must now from you take judgment.

Elizabeth. Must! by God,
I know not *must* but as a word of mine,
My tongue's and not mine ear's familiar. Sirs,
Content yourselves to know this much of us,
Or having known remember, that we sent
The Lord of Buckhurst and our servant Beale
To acquaint this queen our prisoner with the doom
Confirmed on second trial against her, saying
Her word can weigh not down the weightier guilt
Approved upon her, and by parliament
Since fortified with sentence. Yea, my lords,
Ye should forget not how by message then
I bade her know of me with what strong force
Of strenuous and invincible argument
I am urged to hold no more in such delay
The process of her execution, being
The seed-plot of these late conspiracies,
Their author and chief motive: and am told
That if I yield not mine the guilt must be
In God's and in the whole world's suffering sight
Of all the miseries and calamities
To ensue on my refusal: whence, albeit
I know not yet how God shall please to incline
My heart on that behalf, I have thought it meet
In conscience yet that she should be forewarned,
That so she might bethink her of her sins
Done both toward God offensive and to me
And pray for grace to be true penitent

For all these faults : which, had the main fault reached
No further than mine own poor person, God
Stands witness with what truth my heart protests
I freely would have pardoned. She to this
Makes bitter answer as of desperate heart
All we may wreak our worst upon her ; whom
Having to death condemned, we may fulfil
Our wicked work, and God in Paradise
With just atonement shall requite her. This
Ye see is all the pardon she will ask,
Being only, and even as 'twere with prayer, desired
To crave of us forgiveness : and thereon
Being by Lord Buckhurst charged on this point home
That by her mean the Catholics here had learnt
To hold her for their sovereign, on which cause
Nor my religion nor myself might live
Uncharged with danger while her life should last,
She answering gives God thanks aloud to be
Held of so great account upon his side,
And in God's cause and in the church of God's
Rejoicingly makes offering of her life ;
Which I, God knows how unrejoicingly,
Can scarce, ye tell me, choose but take, or yield
At least for you to take it. Yet, being told
It is not for religion she must die,
But for a plot by compass of her own
Laid to dethrone me and destroy, she casts
Again this answer barbed with mockery back,
She was not so presumptuous born, to aspire
To two such ends yet ever : yea, so far

She dwelt from such desire removed in heart,
She would not have me suffer by her will
The fillip of a finger : though herself
Be persecuted even as David once
And her mishap be that she cannot so
Fly by the window forth as David : whence
It seems she likens us to Saul, and looks
Haply to see us as on Mount Gilboa fallen,
Where yet, for all the shooters on her side,
Our shield shall be not vilely cast away,
As of one unanointed. Yet, my lords,
If England might but by my death attain
A state more flourishing with a better prince,
Gladly would I lay down my life ; who have
No care save only for my people's sake
To keep it : for myself, in all the world
I see no great cause why for all this coil
I should be fond to live or fear to die.
If I should say unto you that I mean
To grant not your petition, by my faith,
More should I so say haply than I mean :
Or should I say I mean to grant it, this
Were, as I think, to tell you of my mind
More than is fit for you to know : and thus
I must for all petitionary prayer
Deliver you an answer answerless.
Yet will I pray God lighten my dark mind
That being illumined it may thence foresee
What for his church and all this commonwealth
May most be profitable : and this once known,
My hand shall halt not long behind his will.

SCENE II. FOTHERINGAY.

SIR AMYAS PAULET *and* SIR DREW DRURY.

Paulet. I never gave God heartier thanks than these
I give to have you partner of my charge
Now most of all, these letters being to you
No less designed than me, and you in heart
One with mine own upon them. Certainly,
When I put hand to pen this morning past
That Master Davison by mine evidence
Might note what sore disquietudes I had
To increase my griefs before of body and mind,
I looked for no such word to cut off mine
As these to us both of Walsingham's and his.
Would rather yet I had cause to still complain
Of those unanswered letters two months past
Than thus be certified of such intents
As God best knoweth I never sought to know,
Or search out secret causes: though to hear
Nothing at all did breed, as I confessed,
In me some hard conceits against myself,
I had rather yet rest ignorant than ashamed
Of such ungracious knowledge. This shall be
Fruit as I think of dread wrought on the queen
By those seditious rumours whose report
Blows fear among the people lest our charge
Escape our trust, or as they term it now
Be taken away,—such apprehensive tongues

So phrase it—and her freedom strike men's hearts
More deep than all these flying fears that say
London is fired of Papists, or the Scots
Have crossed in arms the Border, or the north
Is risen again rebellious, or the Guise
Is disembarked in Sussex, or that now
In Milford Haven rides a Spanish fleet—
All which, albeit but footless floating lies,
May all too easily smite and work too far
Even on the heart most royal in the world
That ever was a woman's.

Drury. Good my friend,
'These noises come without a thunderbolt
In such dense air of dusk expectancy
As all this land lies under ; nor will some
Doubt or think much to say of those reports
They are broached and vented of men's credulous
mouths
Whose ears have caught them from such lips as meant
Merely to strike more terror in the queen
And wring that warrant from her hovering hand
Which falters yet and flutters on her lip
While the hand hangs and trembles half advanced
Upon that sentence which, the treasurer said,
Should well ere this have spoken, seeing it was
More than a full month old and four days more
When he so looked to hear the word of it
Which yet lies sealed of silence.

Paulet. Will you say,
Or any as wise and loyal, say or think

It was but for a show, to scare men's wits,
They have raised this hue and cry upon her flight
Supposed from hence, to waken Exeter
With noise from Honiton and Sampfield spread
Of proclamation to detain all ships
And lay all highways for her day and night,
And send like precepts out four manner of ways
From town to town, to make in readiness
Their armour and artillery, with all speed,
On pain of death, for London by report
Was set on fire? though, God be therefore praised,
We know this is not, yet the noise hereof
Were surely not to be neglected, seeing
There is, meseems, indeed no readier way
To levy forces for the achieving that
Which so these lewd reporters feign to fear.

Drury. Why, in such mighty matters and such mists
Wise men may think what hardly fools would say,
And eyes get glimpse of more than sight hath leave
To give commission for the babbling tongue
Aloud to cry they have seen. This noise that was
Upon one Arden's flight, a traitor, whence
Fear flew last week all round us, gave but note
How lightly may men's minds take fire, and words
Take wing that have no feet to fare upon
More solid than a shadow.

Paulet. Nay, he was
Escaped indeed: and every day thus brings
Forth its new mischief: as this last month did
Those treasons of the French ambassador

Designed against our mistress, which God's grace
Laid by the knave's mean bare to whom they sought
For one to slay her, and of the Pope's hand earn
Ten thousand blood-encrusted crowns a year
To his most hellish hire. You will not say
This too was merely fraud or vision wrought
By fear or cloudy falsehood?

Drury.

I will say

No more or surelier than I know : and this
I know not thoroughly to the core of truth
Or heart of falsehood in it. A man may lie
Merely, or trim some bald lean truth with lies,
Or patch bare falsehood with some tatter of truth,
And each of these pass current : but of these
Which likeliest may this man's tale be who gave
Word of his own temptation by these French
To hire them such a murderer, and avowed
He held it godly cunning to comply
And bring this envoy's secretary to sight
Of one clapped up for debts in Newgate, who
Being thence released might readily, as he said,
Even by such means as once this lady's lord
Was made away with, make the queen away
With powder fired beneath her bed—why, this,
Good sooth, I guess not ; but I doubt the man
To be more liar than fool, and yet, God wot,
More fool than traitor ; most of all intent
To conjure coin forth of the Frenchman's purse
With tricks of mere effrontery : thus at least
We know did Walsingham esteem of him :

And if by Davison held of more account,
Or merely found more serviceable, and made
A mean to tether up those quick French tongues
From threat or pleading for this prisoner's life,
I cannot tell, and care not. Though the queen
Hath stayed this envoy's secretary from flight
Forth of the kingdom, and committed him
To ward within the Tower while Châteauneuf
Himself should come before a council held
At my lord treasurer's, where being thus accused
At first he cared not to confront the man,
But stood upon his office, and the charge
Of his king's honour and prerogative—
Then bade bring forth the knave, who being brought
forth
Outfaced him with insistence front to front
And took the record of this whole tale's truth
Upon his soul's damnation, challenging
The Frenchman's answer in denial hereof,
That of his own mouth had this witness been
Traitorously tempted, and by personal plea
Directly drawn to treason : which awhile
Struck dumb the ambassador as amazed with wrath,
Till presently, the accuser being removed,
He made avowal this fellow some while since
Had given his secretary to wit there lay
One bound in Newgate who being thence released
Would take the queen's death on his hand : whereto
Answering, he bade the knave avoid his house
On pain, if once their ways should cross, to be

Sent bound before the council : who replied
He had done foul wrong to take no further note,
But being made privy to this damned device
Keep close its perilous knowledge ; whence the queen
Might well complain against him ; and hereon
They fell to wrangling on this cause, that he
Professed himself to no man answerable
For declaration or for secret held
Save his own master : so that now is gone
Sir William Wade to Paris, not with charge
To let the king there know this queen shall live,
But to require the ambassador's recall
And swift delivery of our traitors there
To present justice : yet may no man say,
For all these half-faced scares and policies,
Here was more sooth than seeming.

Paulet.

Why, these crafts

Were shameful then as fear's most shameful self,
If thus your wit read them aright ; and we
Should for our souls and lives alike do ill
To jeopard them on such men's surety given
As make no more account of simple faith
Than true men make of liars : and these are they,
Our friends and masters, that rebuke us both
By speech late uttered of her majesty
For lack of zeal in service and of care
She looked for at our hands, in that we have not
In all this time, unprompted, of ourselves
Found out some way to cut this queen's life off,
Seeing how great peril, while her enemy lives,

She is hourly subject unto : saying, she notes,
Besides a kind of lack of love to her,
Herein we have not that particular care
Forsooth of our own safeties, or indeed
Of the faith rather and the general good,
That politic reason bids ; especially,
Having so strong a warrant and such ground
For satisfaction of our consciences
To Godward, and discharge of credit kept
And reputation toward the world, as is
That oath whereby we stand associated
To prosecute inexorably to death
Both with our joint and our particular force
All by whose hand and all on whose behalf
Our sovereign's life is struck at : as by proof
Stands charged upon our prisoner. So they write,
As though the queen's own will had warranted
'The words that by her will's authority
Were blotted from the bond, whereby that head
Was doomed on whose behoof her life should be
By treason threatened : for she would not have
Aught pass which grieved her subjects' consciences,
She said, or might abide not openly
The whole world's view : nor would she any one
Were punished for another's fault : and so
Cut off the plea whereon she now desires
That we should dip our secret hands in blood
With no direction given of her own mouth
So to pursue that dangerous head to death

By whose assent her life were sought : for this
Stands fixed for only warrant of such deed,
And this we have not, but her word instead
She takes it most unkindly toward herself
That men professing toward her loyally
That love that we do should in any sort,
For lack of our own duty's full discharge,
Cast upon her the burden, knowing as we
Her slowness to shed blood, much more of one
So near herself in blood as is this queen,
And one with her in sex and quality.
And these respects, they find, or so profess,
Do greatly trouble her : who hath sundry times
Protested, they assure us, earnestly,
That if regard of her good subjects' risk
Did not more move her than the personal fear
Of proper peril to her, she never would
Be drawn to assent unto this bloodshedding :
And so to our good judgments they refer
These speeches they thought meet to acquaint us with
As passed but lately from her majesty,
And to God's guard commend us : which God knows
We should much more need than deserve of him
Should we give ear to this, and as they bid
Make heretics of these papers ; which three times
You see how Davison hath enforced on us :
But they shall taste no fire for me, nor pass
Back to his hands till copies writ of them
Lie safe in mine for sons of mine to keep
In witness how their father dealt herein.

Drury. You have done the wiselier : and what
word soe'er
Shall bid them know your mind, I am well assured
It well may speak for me too.

Paulet. Thus it shall :
That having here his letters in my hands,
I would not fail, according to his charge,
To send back answer with all possible speed
Which shall deliver unto him my great grief
And bitterness of mind, in that I am
So much unhappy as I hold myself
To have lived to look on this unhappy day,
When I by plain direction am required
From my most gracious sovereign's mouth to do
An act which God forbiddeth, and the law.
Hers are my goods and livings, and my life,
Held at her disposition, and myself
Am ready so to lose them this next day
If it shall please her so, acknowledging
I hold them of her mere goodwill, and do not
Desire them to enjoy them but so long
As her great grace gives leave : but God forbid
That I should make for any grace of hers
So foul a shipwreck of my conscience, or
Leave ever to my poor posterity
So great a blot, as privily to shed blood
With neither law nor warrant. So, in trust
That she, of her accustomed clemency,
Will take my dutiful answer in good part,
By his good mediation, as returned

But for such merit reserved to crown its claim
Above all common service : nor save this
Could any treasure's promise in the world
So ease those travails and rejoice this heart
That hers too much takes thought of, as to read
Her charge to carry for her sake in it
This most just thought, that she can balance not
The value that her grace doth prize me at
In any weight of judgment : yet it were
A word to me more comfortable at heart
Than these, though these most gracious, that should
speak

Death to her death's contriver.

Drury.

Nay, myself

Were fain to see this coil wound up, and her
Removed that makes it : yet such things will pluck
Hard at men's hearts that think on them, and move
Compassion that such long strange years should find
So strange an end : nor shall men ever say
But she was born right royal ; full of sins,
It may be, and by circumstance or choice
Dyed and defaced with bloody stains and black,
Unmerciful, unfaithful, but of heart
So fiery high, so swift of spirit and clear,
In extreme danger and pain so lifted up,
So of all violent things inviolable,
So large of courage, so superb of soul,
So sheathed with iron mind invincible
And arms unbreached of fireproof constancy—
By shame not shaken, fear or force or death,

Change, or all confluence of calamities—
And so at her worst need beloved, and still,
Naked of help and honour when she seemed,
As other women would be, and of hope
Stripped, still so of herself adorable
By minds not always all ignobly mad
Nor all made poisonous with false grain of faith,
She shall be a world's wonder to all time,
A deadly glory watched of marvelling men
Not without praise, not without noble tears,
And if without what she would never have
Who had it never, pity—yet from none
Quite without reverence and some kind of love
For that which was so royal. Yea, and now
That at her prayer we here attend on her,
If, as I think, she have in mind to send
Aught written to the queen, what we may do
To further her desire shall on my part
Gladly be done, so be it the grace she craves
Be nought akin to danger.

Paulet.

It shall be

The first of all then craved by her of man,
Or by man's service done her, that was found
So harmless ever.

Enter MARY STUART and MARY BEATON.

Mary Stuart. Sirs, in time past by
I was desirous many times, ye know,
To have written to your queen : but since I have had
Advertisement of my conviction, seeing

I may not look for life, my soul is set
On preparation for another world :
Yet none the less, not for desire of life,
But for my conscience's discharge and rest,
And for my last farewell, I have at heart
By you to send her a memorial writ
Of somewhat that concerns myself, when I
Shall presently be gone out of this world.
And to remove from her, if such be there,
Suspicion of all danger in receipt
Of this poor paper that should come from me,
Myself will take the assay of it, and so
With mine own hands to yours deliver it.

Paulet. Will you not also, madam, be content
To seal and close it in my presence up ?

Mary Stuart. Sir, willingly : but I beseech your
word

Pledged for its safe delivery to the queen.

Paulet. I plight my faith it shall be sent to her.

Mary Stuart. This further promise I desire, you will
Procure me from above certificate
It hath been there delivered.

Drury. This is more
Than we may stand so pledged for : in our power
It is to send, but far beyond our power,
As being above our place, to promise you
Certificate or warrant.

Mary Stuart. Yet I trust
Consideration may be had of me
After my death, as one derived in blood

From your queen's grandsire, with all mortal rites
According with that faith I have professed
All my life-days as I was born therein.
This is the sum of all mine askings : whence
Well might I take it in ill part of you
To wish me seal my letter in your sight,
Bewraying your hard opinion of me.

Paulet.

This

Your own words well might put into my mind,
That so beside my expectation made
Proffer to take my first assay for me
Of the outer part of it : for you must think
I was not ignorant that by sleight of craft
There might be as great danger so conveyed
Within the letter as without, and thus
I could not for ill thoughts of you be blamed,
Concurring with you in this jealousy :
For had yourself not moved it of yourself
Sir Drew nor I had ever thought on it.

Mary Stuart. The occasion why I moved it was but
this,

That having made my custom in time past
To send sometimes some tokens to your queen,
At one such time that I sent certain clothes
One standing by advised her cause my gifts
To be tried thoroughly ere she touched them ; which
I have since observed, and taken order thus
With Nau, when last he tarried at the court,
To do the like to a fur-fringed counterpane
Which at that time I sent : and as for this,

Look what great danger lies between these leaves
That I dare take and handle in my hands,
And press against my face each part of them
Held open thus, and either deadly side,
Wherein your fear smells death sown privily.

Paulet. Madam, when so you charged your secretary
Her majesty was far from doubt, I think,
Or dream of such foul dealing: and I would
Suspicion since had found no just cause given,
And then things had not been as now they are.

Mary Stuart. But things are as they are, and here
I stand
Convicted, and not knowing how many hours
I have to live yet.

Paulet. Madam, you shall live
As many hours as God shall please: but this
May be said truly, that you here have been
Convicted in most honourable sort
And favourable.

Mary Stuart. What favour have I found?

Paulet. Your cause hath been examined scrupu-
lously
By many our eldest nobles of this realm,
Whereas by law you should but have been tried
By twelve men as a common person.

Mary Stuart. Nay,
Your noblemen must by their peers be tried.

Paulet. All strangers of what quality soe'er
In matter of crime are only to be tried
In other princes' territories by law

That in that realm bears rule.

Mary Stuart. You have your laws :
But other princes all will think of it
As they see cause ; and mine own son is now
No more a child, but come to man's estate,
And he will think of these things bitterly.

Drury. Ingratitude, whate'er he think of them,
Is odious in all persons, but of all
In mightiest personages most specially
Most hateful : and it will not be denied
But that the queen's grace greatly hath deserved
Both of yourself and of your son.

Mary Stuart. What boon
Shall I acknowledge ? Being in bonds, I am set
Free from the world, and therefore am I not
Afraid to speak ; I have had the favour here
To have been kept prisoner now these many years
Against my will and justice.

Paulet. Madam, this
Was a great favour, and without this grace
You had not lived to see these days.

Mary Stuart. How so ?

Paulet. Seeing your own subjects did pursue you,
and had
The best in your own country.

Mary Stuart. That is true,
Because your Mildmay's ill persuasions first
Made me discharge my forces, and then caused
Mine enemies to burn my friends' main holds,
Castles and houses.

Paulet. Howsoe'er, it was
By great men of that country that the queen
Had earnest suit made to her to have yourself
Delivered to them, which her grace denied,
And to their great misliking.

Drury. Seventeen years
She hath kept your life to save it : and whereas
She calls your highness sister, she hath dealt
In truth and deed most graciously with you
And sisterlike, in seeking to preserve
Your life at once and honour.

Mary Stuart. Ay ! wherein ?

Drury. In that commission of your causes held
At York, which was at instance of your friends
Dissolved to save your honour.

Mary Stuart. No : the cause
Why that commission was dissolved indeed
Was that my friends could not be heard to inform
Against my loud accusers.

Paulet. But your friend
The bishop's self of Ross, your very friend,
Hath written that this meeting was dismissed
All only in your favour : and his book
Is extant : and this favour is but one
Of many graces which her majesty
Hath for mere love extended to you.

Mary Stuart. This
Is one great favour, even to have kept me here
So many years against my will.

Paulet. It was

For your own safety, seeing your countrymen
Sought your destruction, and to that swift end
Required to have you yielded up to them,
As was before said.

Mary Stuart. Nay, then, I will speak.
I am not afraid. It was determined here
That I should not depart : and when I was
Demanded by my subjects, this I know,
That my lord treasurer with his own close hand
Writ in a packet which by trustier hands
Was intercepted, and to me conveyed,
To the earl of Murray, that the devil was tied
Fast in a chain, and they could keep her not,
But here she should be safely kept.

Drury. That earl
Was even as honourable a gentleman
As I knew ever in that country bred.

Mary Stuart. One of the worst men of the world
he was :
A foul adulterer, one of general lust,
A spoiler and a murderer.

Drury. Six weeks long,
As I remember, here I saw him ; where
He bore him very gravely, and maintained
The reputation even on all men's tongues
In all things of a noble gentleman :
Nor have I heard him evil spoken of
Till this time ever.

Mary Stuart. Yea, my rebels here

Are honest men, and by the queen have been
Maintained.

Paulet. You greatly do forget yourself
To charge her highness with so foul a fault,
Which you can never find ability
To prove on her.

Mary Stuart. What did she with the French,
I pray you, at Newhaven?

Paulet. It appears
You have conceived so hardly of the queen
My mistress, that you still inveterately
Interpret all her actions to the worst,
Not knowing the truth of all the cause : but yet
I dare assure you that her majesty
Had most just cause and righteous, in respect
As well of Calais as for other ends,
To do the thing she did, and more to have done,
Had it so pleased her to put forth her power :
And this is in you great unthankfulness
After so many favours and so great,
Whereof you will acknowledge in no wise
The least of any : though her majesty
Hath of her own grace merely saved your life,
To the utter discontentment of the best
Your subjects once in open parliament
Who craved against you justice on the charge
Of civil law-breach and rebellion.

Mary Stuart. I
Know no such matter, but full well I know

Sir Francis Walsingham hath openly,
Since his abiding last in Scotland, said
That I should rue his entertainment there.

Paulet. Madam, you have not rued it, but have
been

More honourably entertained than ever yet
Was any other crown's competitor
In any realm save only this : whereof
Some have been kept close prisoners, other some
Maimed and unnaturally disfigured, some
Murdered.

Mary Stuart. But I was no competitor :
All I required was in successive right
To be reputed but as next the crown.

Paulet. Nay, madam, you went further, when you
gave

The English arms and style, as though our queen
Had been but an usurper on your right.

Mary Stuart. My husband and my kinsmen did
therein

What they thought good : I had nought to do with it.

Paulet. Why would you not then loyally renounce
Your claim herein pretended, but with such
Condition, that you might be authorized
Next heir apparent to the crown ?

Mary Stuart. I have made
At sundry times thereon good proffers, which
Could never be accepted.

Paulet. Heretofore
It hath been proved unto you presently
That in the very instant even of all

Your treaties and most friendlike offers were
Some dangerous crafts discovered.

Mary Stuart. You must think
I have some friends on earth, and if they have done
Anything privily, what is that to me?

Paulet. Madam, it was somewhat to you, and I
would
For your own sake you had forborne it, that
After advertisement and conscience given
Of Morgan's devilish practice, to have killed
A sacred queen, you yet would entertain
The murderer as your servant.

Mary Stuart. I might do it
With as good right as ever did your queen
So entertain my rebels.

Drury. Be advised :
This speech is very hard, and all the case
Here differs greatly.

Mary Stuart. Yea, let this then be ;
Ye cannot yet of my conviction say
But I by partial judgment was condemned,
And the commissioners knew my son could have
No right, were I convicted, and your queen
Could have no children of her womb ; whereby
They might set up what man for king they would.

Paulet. This is in you too great forgetfulness
Of honour and yourself, to charge these lords
With two so foul and horrible faults, as first
To take your life by partial doom from you,
And then bestow the kingdom where they liked.

Mary Stuart. Well, all is one to me : and for my part
I thank God I shall die without regret
Of anything that I have done alive.

Paulet. I would entreat you yet be sorry at least
For the great wrong, and well deserving grief,
You have done the queen my mistress.

Mary Stuart. Nay, thereon
Let others answer for themselves : I have
Nothing to do with it. Have you borne in mind
Those matters of my monies that we last
Conferred upon together ?

Paulet. Madam, these
Are not forgotten.

Mary Stuart. Well it is if aught
Be yet at all remembered for my good.
Have here my letter sealed and superscribed,
And so farewell—or even as here men may.

[*Exeunt PAULET and DRURY.*]

Had I that old strength in my weary limbs
That in my heart yet fails not, fain would I
Fare forth if not fare better. Tired I am,
But not so lame in spirit I might not take
Some comfort of the winter-wasted sun
This bitter Christmas to me, though my feet
Were now no firmer nor more helpful found
Than when I went but in my chair abroad
Last weary June at Chartley. I can stand
And go now without help of either side,
And bend my hand again, thou seest, to write :
I did not well perchance in sight of these
To have made so much of this lame hand, which yet

This was a seer indeed. I have heard of men
That under imminence of death grew strong
With mortal foresight, yet in life-days past
Could see no foot before them, nor provide
For their own fate or fortune anything
Against one angry chance of accident
Or passionate fault of their own loves or hates
That might to death betray them : such an one
Thus haply might have prophesied, and had
No strength to save himself.

Mary Stuart. I know not : yet
Time was when I remembered.

Mary Beaton. It should be
No enemy's saying whom you remember not ;
You are wont not to forget your enemies ; yet
The word rang sadder than a friend's should fall
Save in some strange pass of the spirit or flesh
For love's sake haply hurt to death.

Mary Stuart. It seems
Thy mind is bent to know the name of me
That of myself I know not.

Mary Beaton. Nay, my mind
Has other thoughts to beat upon : for me
It may suffice to know the saying for true
And never care who said it.

Mary Stuart. True ? too sure,
God to mine heart's grief hath approved it. See,
Nor Scot nor Englishman that takes on him
The service of my sorrow but partakes
The sorrow of my service : man by man,

As that one said, they perish of me : yea,
Were I a sword sent upon earth, or plague
Bred of aerial poison, I could be
No deadlier where unwillingly I strike,
Who where I would can hurt not : Percy died
By his own hand in prison, Howard by law,
These young men with strange torments done to death,
Who should have rid me and the world of her
That is our scourge, and to the church of God
A pestilence that wastes it : all the north
Wears yet the scars engraven of civil steel
Since its last rising : nay, she saith but right,
Mine enemy, saying by these her servile tongues
I have brought upon her land mine own land's curse,
And a sword follows at my heel, and fire
Is kindled of mine eyeshot : and before,
Whom did I love that died not of it ? whom
That I would save might I deliver, when
I had once but looked on him with love, or pledged
Friendship ? I should have died I think long since,
That many might have died not, and this word
Had not been written of me nor fulfilled,
But perished in the saying, a prophecy
That took the prophet by the throat and slew—
As sure I think it slew him. Such a song
Might my poor servant slain before my face
Have sung before the stroke of violent death
Had fallen upon him there for my sake.

Mary Beaton.

Ah!

You think so ? this remembrance was it not

That hung and hovered in your mind but now,
Moved your heart backward all unwittingly
To some blind memory of the man long dead?

Mary Stuart. In sooth, I think my prophet should
have been

David.

Mary Beaton. You thought of him?

Mary Stuart. An old sad thought :
The moan of it was made long since, and he
Not unremembered.

Mary Beaton. Nay, of him indeed
Record was made—a royal record : whence
No marvel is it that you forgot not him.

Mary Stuart. I would forget no friends nor
enemies : these

More needs me now remember. Think'st thou not
This woman hates me deadlier—or this queen
That is not woman—than myself could hate
Except I were as she in all things? then
I should love no such woman as am I
Much more than she may love me : yet I am sure,
Or so near surety as all belief may be,
She dare not slay me for her soul's sake : nay,
Though that were made as light of as a leaf
Storm-shaken, in such stormy winds of state
As blow between us like a blast of death,
For her throne's sake she durst not, which must be
Broken to build my scaffold. Yet, God wot,
Perchance a straw's weight now cast in by chance
Might weigh my life down in the scale her hand

To whom this letter might seem pardonable
Which timely you forbore to send her.

Mary Stuart. Nay,

I doubt not I did well to keep it back—
And did not ill to write it: for God knows
It was no small ease to my heart.

Mary Beaton. But say

I had not burnt it as you bade me burn,
But kept it privily safe against a need
That I might haply sometime have of it?

Mary Stuart. What, to destroy me?

Mary Beaton. Hardly, sure, to save.

Mary Stuart. Why shouldst thou think to bring
me to my death?

Mary Beaton. Indeed, no man am I that love you;
nor

Need I go therefore in such fear of you
As of my mortal danger.

Mary Stuart. On my life,

(Long life or short, with gentle or violent end,
I know not, and would choose not, though I might
So take God's office on me) one that heard
Would swear thy speech had in it, and subtly mixed,
A savour as of menace, or a sound
As of an imminent ill or perilous sense
Which was not in thy meaning.

Mary Beaton. No: in mine

There lurked no treason ever; nor have you
Cause to think worse of me than loyally,
If proof may be believed on witness.

Mary Stuart. Sure,
I think I have not nor I should not have :
Thy life has been the shadow cast of mine,
A present faith to serve my present need,
A foot behind my footsteps ; as long since
In those French dances that we trod, and laughed
The blithe way through together. Thou couldst sing
Then, and a great while gone it is by this
Since I heard song or music : I could now
Find in my heart to bid thee, as the Jews
Were once bid sing in their captivity
One of their songs of Sion, sing me now,
If one thou knowest, for love of that far time,
One of our songs of Paris.

Mary Beaton. Give me leave
A little to cast up some wandering words
And gather back such memories as may beat
About my mind of such a song, and yet
I think I might renew some note long dumb
That once your ear allowed of.—I did pray, [*Aside.*
Tempt me not, God : and by her mouth again
He tempts me—nay, but prompts me, being most just,
To know by trial if all remembrance be
Dead as remorse or pity that in birth
Died, and were childless in her : if she quite
Forget that very swan-song of thy love,
My love that wast, my love that wouldst not be,
Let God forget her now at last as I
Remember : if she think but one soft thought,
Cast one poor word upon thee, God thereby

Shall surely bid me let her live : if none,
 I shoot that letter home and sting her dead.
 God strengthen me to sing but these words through
 Though I fall dumb at end for ever. Now—

[*She sings.*

Après tant de jours, après tant de pleurs,
 Soyez secourable à mon âme en peine.
 Voyez comme Avril fait l'amour aux fleurs ;
 Dame d'amour, dame aux belles couleurs,
 Dieu vous a fait belle, Amour vous fait reine.

Rions, je t'en prie ; aimons, je le veux.
 Le temps fuit et rit et ne revient guère
 Pour baiser le bout de tes blonds cheveux,
 Pour baiser tes cils, ta bouche et tes yeux ;
 L'amour n'a qu'un jour auprès de sa mère.

Mary Stuart. Nay, I should once have known that
 song, thou say'st,

And him that sang it and should now be dead :
 Was it—but his rang sweeter—was it not
 Remy Belleau ?

Mary Beaton. (My letter—here at heart !) [*Aside.*
 I think it might be—were it better writ
 And courtlier phrased, with Latin spice cast in,
 And a more tunable descant.

Mary Stuart. Ay ; how sweet
 Sang all the world about those stars that sang
 With Ronsard for the strong mid star of all,
 His bay-bound head all glorious with grey hairs,
 Who sang my birth and bridal ! When I think
 Of those French years, I only seem to see

A light of swords and singing, only hear
Laughter of love and lovely stress of lutes,
And in between the passion of them borne
Sound of swords crossing ever, as of feet
Dancing, and life and death still equally
Blithe and bright-eyed from battle. Haply now
My sometime sister, mad Queen Madge, is grown
As grave as I should be, and wears at waist
No hearts of last year's lovers any more
Enchased for jewels round her girdlestead,
But rather beads for penitence ; yet I doubt
Time should not more abash her heart than mine,
Who live not heartless yet. These days like those
Have power but for a season given to do
No more upon our spirits than they may,
And what they may we know not till it be
Done, and we need no more take thought of it,
As I no more of death or life to-day.

Mary Beaton. That shall you surely need not.

Mary Stuart. So I think,
Our keepers being departed : and by these,
Even by the uncourtlier as the gentler man,
I read as in a glass their queen's plain heart,
And that by her at last I shall not die.

SCENE III. GREENWICH PALACE.

QUEEN ELIZABETH *and* DAVISON.

Elizabeth. Thou hast seen Lord Howard? I bade
him send thee.

Davison. Madam,
But now he came upon me hard at hand
And by your gracious message bade me in.

Elizabeth. The day is fair as April: hast thou been
Abroad this morning? 'Tis no winter's sun
That makes these trees forget their nakedness
And all the glittering ground, as 'twere in hope,
Breathe laughingly.

Davison. Indeed, the gracious air
Had drawn me forth into the park, and thence
Comes my best speed to attend upon your grace.

Elizabeth. My grace is not so gracious as the sun
That graces thus the late distempered air:
And you should oftener use to walk abroad,
Sir, than your custom is: I would not have
Good servants heedless of their natural health
To do me sickly service. It were strange
That one twice bound as woman and as queen
To care for good men's lives and loyalties
Should prove herself toward either dangerous.

Davison. That
Can be no part of any servant's fear

Who lives for service of your majesty.

Elizabeth. I would not have it be—God else forbid—
Who have so loyal servants as I hold
All now that bide about me : for I will not
Think, though such villainy once were in men's minds,
That twice among mine English gentlemen
Shall hearts be found so foul as theirs who thought,
When I was horsed for hunting, to waylay
And shoot me through the back at unawares
With poisoned bullets : nor, thou knowest, would I,
When this was opened to me, take such care,
Ride so fenced round about with iron guard,
Or walk so warily as men counselled me
For loyal fear of what thereafter might
More prosperously be plotted : nay, God knows,
I would not hold on such poor terms my life,
With such a charge upon it, as to breathe
In dread of death or treason till the day
That they should stop my trembling breath, and ease
The piteous heart that panted like a slave's
Of all vile fear for ever. So to live
Were so much hatefuller than thus to die,
I do not think that man or woman draws
Base breath of life the loathsomest on earth
Who by such purchase of perpetual fear
And deathless doubt of all in trust of none
Would shudderingly prolong it.

Davison. Even too well
Your servants know that greatness of your heart
Which gives you yet unguarded to men's eyes,

And were unworthier found to serve or live
 Than is the unworthiest of them, did not this
 Make all their own hearts hotter with desire
 To be the bulwark or the price of yours
 Paid to redeem it from the arrest of death.

Elizabeth. So haply should they be whose hearts
 beat true

With loyal blood : but whoso says they are
 Is but a loving liar.

Davison. I trust your grace
 Hath in your own heart no such doubt of them
 As speaks in mockery through your lips.

Elizabeth. By God,
 I say much less than righteous truth might speak
 Of their loud loves that ring with emptiness,
 And hollow-throated loyalties whose heart
 Is wind and clamorous promise. Ye desire,
 With all your souls ye swear that ye desire
 The queen of Scots were happily removed,
 And not a knave that loves me will put hand
 To the enterprise ye look for only of me
 Who only would forbear it.

Davison. If your grace
 Be minded yet it shall be done at all,
 The way that were most honourable and just
 Were safest, sure, and best.

Elizabeth. I dreamt last night
 Our murderess there in hold had tasted death
 By execution of the sentence done
 That was pronounced upon her ; and the news

So stung my heart with wrath to hear of it
That had I had a sword—look to 't, and 'ware!—
I had thrust it through thy body.

Davison. God defend!
'Twas well I came not in your highness' way
While the hot mood was on you. But indeed
I would know soothly if your mind be changed
From its late root of purpose.

Elizabeth. No, by God:
But I were fain it could be somewise done
And leave the blame not on me. And so much,
If there were love and honesty in one
Whom I held faithful and exact of care,
Should easily be performed; but here I find
This dainty fellow so precise a knave
As will take all things dangerous on his tongue
And nothing on his hand: hot-mouthed and large
In zeal to stuff mine ears with promises,
But perjurous in performance: did he not
Set hand among you to the bond whereby
He is bound at utmost hazard of his life
To do me such a service? Yet I could
Have wrought as well without him, had I wist
Of this faint falsehood in his heart: there is
That Wingfield whom thou wot'st of, would have done
With glad goodwill what I required of him,
And made no Puritan mouths on 't.

Davison. Madam, yet
Far better were it all should but be done
By line of law and judgment.

Elizabeth. There be men
Wiser than thou that see this otherwise.

Davison. All is not wisdom that of wise men comes,
Nor are all eyes that search the ways of state
Clear as a just man's conscience.

Elizabeth. Proverbs! ha?
Who made thee master of these sentences,
Prime tongue of ethics and philosophy?

Davison. An honest heart to serve your majesty ;
Nought else nor subtler in its reach of wit
Than very simpleness of meaning.

Elizabeth. Nay,
I do believe thee ; heartily I do.
Did my lord admiral not desire thee bring
The warrant for her execution?

Davison. Ay,
Madam ; here is it.

Elizabeth. I would it might not be,
Or being so just were yet not necessary.
Art thou not heartily sorry—wouldst thou not,
I say, be sad—to see me sign it?

Davison. Madam,
I grieve at any soul's mishap that lives,
And specially for shipwreck of a life
To you so near allied : but seeing this doom
Wrung forth from justice by necessity,
I had rather guilt should bleed than innocence.

Elizabeth. When I shall sign, take thou this instantly
To the lord chancellor ; see it straight be sealed
As quietly as he may, not saying a word,

That no man come to know it untimely : then
Send it to the earls of Kent and Shrewsbury
Who are here set down to see this justice done :
I would no more be troubled with this coil
Till all be through. But, for the place of doom,
The hall there of the castle, in my mind,
Were fitter than the court or open green.
And as thou goest betake thee on thy way
To Walsingham, where he lies sick at home,
And let him know what hath of us been done :
Whereof the grief, I fear me, shall go near
To kill his heart outright.

Davison. Your majesty
Hath yet not signed the warrant.

Elizabeth. Ha ! God's blood !
Art thou from tutor of philosophy late
Grown counsellor too and more than counsellor, thou
To appoint me where and what this hand of mine
Shall at thy beck obsequiously subscribe
And follow on thy finger ? By God's death,
What if it please me now not sign at all ?
This letter of my kinswoman's last writ
Hath more compulsion in it, and more power
To enforce my pity, than a thousand tongues
Dictating death against her in mine ear
Of mine own vassal subjects. Here but now
She writes me she thanks God with all her heart
That it hath pleased him by the mean of me
To make an end of her life's pilgrimage,
Which hath been weary to her : and doth not ask

To see its length drawn longer, having had
Too much experience of its bitterness :
But only doth entreat me, since she may
Look for no favour at their zealous hands
Who are first in councils of my ministry,
That only I myself will grant her prayers ;
Whereof the first is, since she cannot hope
For English burial with such Catholic rites
As here were used in time of the ancient kings,
Mine ancestors and hers, and since the tombs
Lie violated in Scotland of her sires,
That so soon ever as her enemies
Shall with her innocent blood be satiated,
Her body by her servants may be borne
To some ground consecrated, there to be
Interred : and rather, she desires, in France,
Where sleep her honoured mother's ashes ; so
At length may her poor body find the rest
Which living it has never known : thereto,
She prays me, from the fears she hath of those
To whose harsh hand I have abandoned her,
She may not secretly be done to death,
But in her servants' sight and others', who
May witness her obedience kept and faith
To the true church, and guard her memory safe
From slanders haply to be blown abroad
Concerning her by mouths of enemies : last,
She asks that her attendants, who so well
And faithfully through all her miseries past
Have served her, may go freely where they please,

And lose not those small legacies of hers
Which poverty can yet bequeath to them.
This she conjures me by the blood of Christ,
Our kinship, and my grandsire's memory,
Who was her father's grandsire and a king,
And by the name of queen she bears with her
Even to the death, that I will not refuse,
And that a word in mine own hand may thus
Assure her, who will then as she hath lived
Die mine affectionate sister and prisoner. See,
Howe'er she have sinned, what heart were mine, if this
Drew no tears from me : not the meanest soul
That lives most miserable but with such words
Must needs draw down men's pity.

Davison. Sure it is,
This queen hath skill of writing : and her hand
Hath manifold eloquence with various voice
To express discourse of sirens or of snakes,
A mermaid's or a monster's, uttering best
All music or all malice. Here is come
A letter writ long since of hers to you
From Sheffield Castle, which for shame or fear
She durst not or she would not thence despatch,
Sent secretly to me from Fotheringay,
Not from her hand, but with her own hand writ,
So foul of import and malignity
I durst not for your majesty's respect
With its fierce infamies afire from hell
Offend your gracious eyesight : but because
Your justice by your mercy's ignorant hand

Hath her fair eyes put out, and walks now blind
 Even by the pit's edge deathward, pardon me
 If what you never should have seen be shown
 By hands that rather would take fire in hand
 Than lay in yours this writing. *[Gives her a letter.]*

Elizabeth. By this light,
 Whate'er be here, thou hadst done presumptuously,
 And Walsingham thy principal, to keep
 Aught from mine eyes that being to me designed
 Might even with most offence enlighten them.
 Here is her hand indeed ; and she takes up *[Reading.]*
 In gracious wise enough the charge imposed
 By promise on her and desire of ours,
 How loth soe'er she be, regretfully
 To bring such things in question of discourse,
 Yet with no passion but sincerity,
 As God shall witness her, declares to us
 What our good lady of Shrewsbury said to her
 Touching ourself in terms ensuing ; whereto
 Answering she chid this dame for such belief,
 And reprehended for licentious tongue,
 To speak so lewdly of us : which herself
 Believes not, knowing the woman's natural heart
 And evil will as then to usward. Here
 She writes no more than I would well believe
 Of her as of the countess. Ha !

Davison. Your grace
 Shall but defile and vex your eyes and heart
 To read these villainies through.

Elizabeth. God's death, man ! peace :

Thou wert not best incense me toward thine own,
Whose eyes have been before me in them. What!
Was she not mad to write this? *One that had*
Your promise—lay with you times numberless—
All license and all privateness that may
Be used of wife and husband! yea, of her
And more dead men than shame remembers. *God*
*Shall stand her witness—*with the devil of hell
For sponsor to her vows, whose spirit in her
Begot himself this issue. Ha, the duke!
—Nay, God shall give me patience—and his knave,
And Hatton—God have mercy! nay, but hate,
Hate and constraint and rage have wrecked her wits,
And continence of life cut off from lust,
—This common stale of Scotland, that has tried
The sins of three rank nations, and consumed
Their veins whose life she took not—Italy,
France that put half this poison in her blood,
And her own kingdom that being sick therewith
Vomited out on ours the venomous thing
Whose head we set not foot on—but may God
Make my fame fouler through the world than hers
And ranker in men's record, if I spare
The she-wolf that I saved, the woman-beast,
Wolf-woman—how the Latin rings we know,
And what lewd lair first reared her, and whose hand
Writ broad across the Louvre and Holyrood
Lupanar—but no brothel ever bred
Or breathed so rank a soul's infection, spawned
Or spat such foulness in God's face and man's

Or festered in such falsehood as her breath
Strikes honour sick with, and the spirit of shame
Dead as her fang shall strike herself, and send
The serpent that corruption calls her soul
To vie strange venoms with the worm of hell
And make the face of darkness and the grave
Blush hotter with the fires wherein that soul
Sinks deeper than damnation.

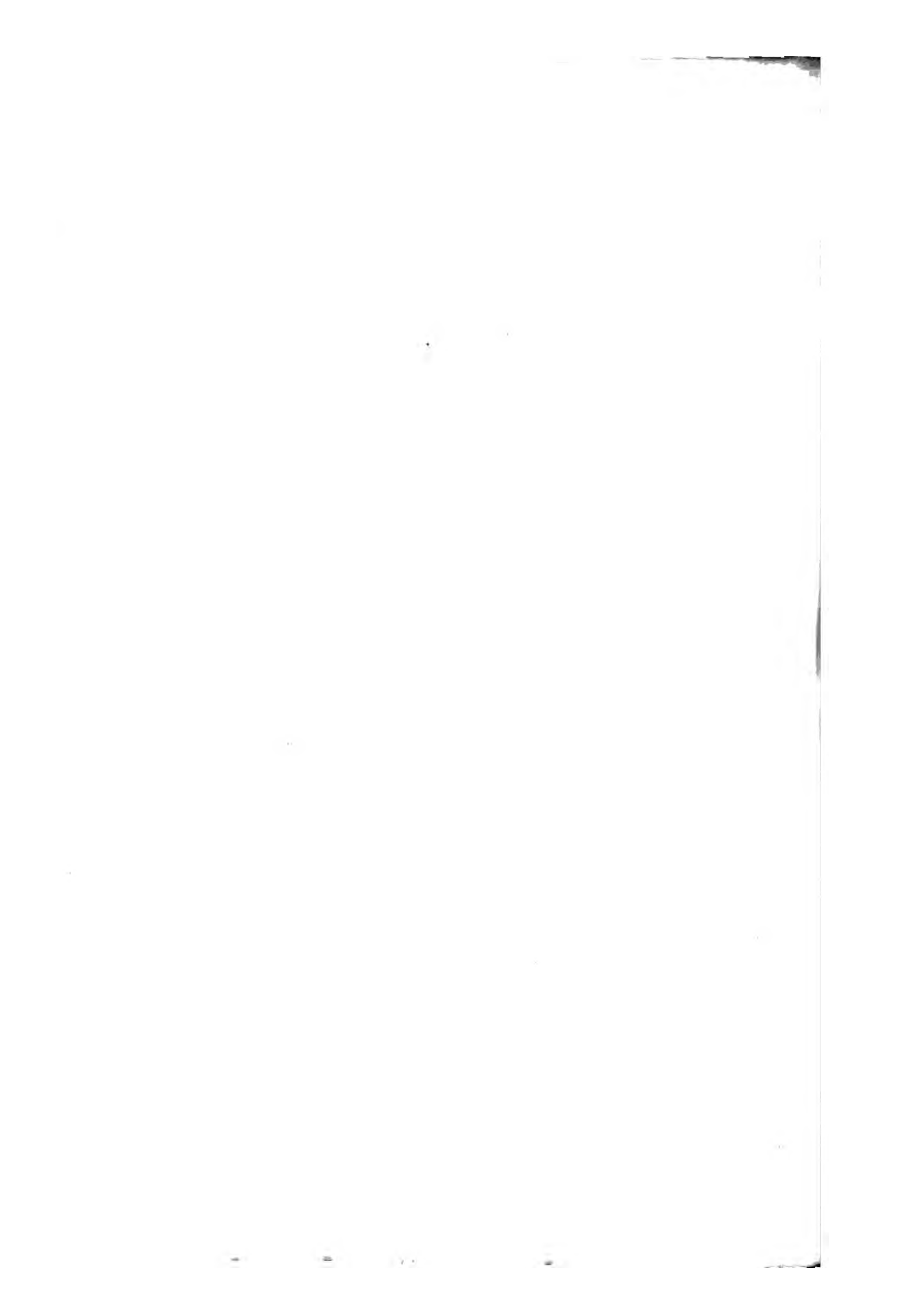
Davison. Let your grace
Think only that but now the thing is known
And self-discovered which too long your love
Too dangerously hath cherished ; and forget
All but that end which yet remains for her,
That right by pity be not overcome.

Elizabeth. God pity so my soul as I do right,
And show me no more grace alive or dead
Than I do justice here. Give me again
That warrant I put by, being foolish : yea,
Thy word spake sooth—my soul's eyes were put out—
I could not see for pity. Thou didst well—
I am bounden to thee heartily—to cure
My sight of this distemper, and my soul.
Here in God's sight I set mine hand, who thought
Never to take this thing upon it, nor
Do God so bitter service. Take this hence :
And let me see no word nor hear of her
Till the sun see not such a soul alive.

END OF THE FOURTH ACT.

ACT V.

MARY STUART.



ACT V.

SCENE I. MARY'S CHAMBER IN FOTHERINGAY
CASTLE.

MARY STUART *and* MARY BEATON.

Mary Stuart (sings).

O Lord my God,
I have trusted in thee ;
O Jesu my dearest one,
Now set me free.
In prison's oppression,
In sorrow's obsession,
I weary for thee.
With sighing and crying
Bowed down as dying,

I adore thee, I implore thee, set me free !

Free are the dead : yet fain I would have had
Once, before all captivity find end,
Some breath of freedom living. These that come,
I think, with no such message, must not find,
For all this lameness of my limbs, a heart
As maimed in me with sickness. Three years gone,
When last I parted from the earl marshal's charge,
I did not think to see his face again

Turned on me as his prisoner. Now his wife
Will take no jealousy more to hear of it,
I trust, albeit we meet not as unfriends,
If it be mortal news he brings me. Go,
If I seem ready, as meseems I should,
And well arrayed to bear myself indeed
None otherwise than queenlike in their sight,
Bid them come in. *[Exit MARY BEATON.]*

I cannot tell at last
If it be fear or hope that should expect
Death: I have had enough of hope, and fear
Was none of my familiars while I lived
Such life as had more pleasant things to lose
Than death or life may now divide me from.
'Tis not so much to look upon the sun
With eyes that may not lead us where we will,
And halt behind the footless flight of hope
With feet that may not follow: nor were aught
So much, of all things life may think to have,
That one not cowardly born should find it worth
The purchase of so base a price as this,
To stand self-shamed as coward. I do not think
This is mine end that comes upon me: but
I had liefer far it were than, were it not,
That ever I should fear it.

Enter KENT, SHREWSBURY, BEALE, and Sheriff.

Sirs, good day:
With such good heart as prisoners have, I bid
You and your message welcome.

Kent. Madam, this
The secretary of the council here hath charge
To read as their commission.

Mary Stuart. Let me hear
In as brief wise as may beseem the time
The purport of it.

Beale. Our commission here
Given by the council under the great seal
Pronounces on your head for present doom
Death, by this written sentence.

Mary Stuart. Ay, my lords?
May I believe this, and not hold myself
Mocked as a child with shadows? In God's name,
Speak you, my lord of Shrewsbury: let me know
If this be dream or waking.

Kent. Verily,
No dream it is, nor dreamers we that pray,
Madam, you meetly would prepare yourself
To stand before God's judgment presently.

Mary Stuart. I had rather so than ever stand again
Before the face of man's. Why speak not you,
To whom I speak, my lord earl marshal? Nay,
Look not so heavily: by my life, he stands
As one at point to weep. Why, good my lord,
To know that none may swear by Mary's life
And hope again to find belief of man
Upon so slight a warrant, should not bring
This trouble on your eyes; look up, and say
The word you have for her that never was
Less than your friend, and prisoner.

Shrewsbury. None save this,
Which willingly I would not speak, I may ;
That presently your time is come to die.

Mary Stuart. Why, then, I am well content to
leave a world

Wherein I am no more serviceable at all
To God or man, and have therein so long
Endured so much affliction. All my life
I have ever earnestly desired the love
And friendship of your queen ; have warned her oft
Of coming dangers ; and have cherished long
The wish that I but once might speak with her
In plain-souled confidence ; being well assured,
Had we but once met, there an end had been
Of jealousies between us : but our foes,
With equal wrong toward either, treacherously
Have kept us still in sunder : by whose craft
And crooked policy hath my sister's crown
Fallen in great peril, and myself have been
Imprisoned, and inveterately maligned,
And here must now be murdered. But I know
That only for my faith's sake I must die,
And this to know for truth is recompense
As large as all my sufferings. For the crime
Wherewith I am charged, upon this holy book
I lay mine hand for witness of my plea,
I am wholly ignorant of it ; and solemnly
Declare that never yet conspiracy
Devised against the queen my sister's life
Took instigation or assent from me.

Kent. You swear but on a popish Testament :
Such oaths are all as worthless as the book.

Mary Stuart. I swear upon the book wherein I
trust :

Would you give rather credit to mine oath
Sworn on your scriptures that I trust not in?

Kent. Madam, I fain would have you heartily
Renounce your superstition ; toward which end
With us the godly dean of Peterborough,
Good Richard Fletcher, well approved for faith
Of God and of the queen, is hither come
To proffer you his prayerful ministry.

Mary Stuart. If you, my lords, or he will pray for
me,
I shall be thankful for your prayers ; but may not
With theirs that hold another faith mix mine.
I pray you therefore that mine almoner may
Have leave to attend on me, that from his hands
I, having made confession, may receive
The sacrament.

Kent. We may not grant you this.

Mary Stuart. I shall not see my chaplain ere I
die?

But two months gone this grace was granted me
By word expressly from your queen, to have
Again his ministrations : and at last
In the utter hour and bitter strait of death
Is this denied me?

Kent. Madam, for your soul
More meet it were to cast these mummeries out,

And bear Christ only in your heart, than serve
With ceremonies of ritual hand and tongue
His mere idolatrous likeness.

Mary Stuart. This were strange,
That I should bear him visible in my hand
Or keep with lips and knees his titular rites
And cast in heart no thought upon him. Nay,
Put me, I pray, to no more argument :
But if this least thing be not granted, yet
Grant me to know the season of my death.

Shrewsbury. At eight by dawn to-morrow you must
die.

Mary Stuart. So shall I hardly see the sun again.
By dawn to-morrow? meanest men condemned
Give not their lives' breath up so suddenly :
Howbeit, I had rather yield you thanks, who make
Such brief end of the bitterness of death
For me who have borne such bitter length of life,
Than plead with protestation of appeal
For half a piteous hour's remission : nor
Henceforward shall I be denied of man
Aught, who may never now crave aught again
But whence is no denial. Yet shall this
Not easily be believed of men, nor find
In foreign ears acceptance, that a queen
Should be thrust out of life thus. Good my friend,
Bid my physician Gorion come to me :
I have to speak with him—sirs, with your leave—
Of certain monies due to me in France.
What, shall I twice desire your leave, my lords,

To live these poor last hours of mine alive
At peace among my friends? I have much to do,
And little time wherein to do it is left.

Shrewsbury (to Kent apart). I pray she may not
mean worse than I would
Against herself ere morning.

Kent. Let not then
This French knave's drugs come near her, nor him-
self:
We will take order for it.

Shrewsbury. Nay, this were but
To exasperate more her thwarted heart, and make
Despair more desperate than itself. Pray God
She be not minded to compel us put
Force at the last upon her of men's hands
To hale her violently to death, and make
Judgment look foul and fierce as murder's face
With stain of strife and passion.

[*Exeunt all but MARY STUART and MARY BEATON.*

Mary Stuart. So, my friend,
The last of all our Maries are you left
To-morrow. Strange has been my life, and now
Strange looks my death upon me: yet, albeit
Nor the hour nor manner of it be mine to choose,
Ours is it yet, and all men's in the world,
To make death welcome in what wise we will.
Bid you my chaplain, though he see me not,
Watch through the night and pray for me: perchance,
When ere the sundawn they shall bring me forth,
I may behold him, and upon my knees

Receive his blessing. Let our supper be
Served earlier in than wont was : whereunto
I bid my true poor servants here, to take
Farewell and drink at parting to them all
The cup of my last kindness, in good hope
They shall stand alway constant in their faith
And dwell in peace together : thereupon
What little store is left me will I share
Among them, and between my girls divide
My wardrobe and my jewels severally,
Reserving but the black robe and the red
That shall attire me for my death : and last
With mine own hand shall be my will writ out
And all memorials more set down therein
That I would leave for legacies of love
To my next kinsmen and my household folk.
And to the king my brother yet of France
Must I write briefly, but a word to say
I am innocent of the charge whereon I die
Now for my right's sake claimed upon this crown,
And our true faith's sake, but am barred from sight
Even of mine almoner here, though hard at hand ;
And I would bid him take upon his charge
The keeping of my servants, as I think
He shall not for compassionate shame refuse,
Albeit his life be softer than his heart ;
And in religion for a queen's soul pray
That once was styled Most Christian, and is now
In the true faith about to die, deprived
Of all her past possessions. But this most

And first behoves it, that the king of Spain
By Gorion's word of mouth receive my heart,
Who soon shall stand before him. Bid the leech
Come hither, and alone, to speak with me.

[*Exit* MARY BEATON.]

She is dumb as death : yet never in her life
Hath she been quick of tongue. For all the rest,
Poor souls, how well they love me, all as well
I think I know : and one of them or twain
At least may surely see me to my death
Ere twice the hours have changed again. Perchance
Love that can weep not would the gladlier die
For those it cannot weep on. Time wears thin :
They should not now play laggard : nay, he comes,
The last that ever speaks alone with me
Before my soul shall speak alone with God.

Enter GORION.

I have sent once more for you to no such end
As sick men for physicians : no strong drug
May put the death next morning twelve hours back
Whose twilight overshadows me, that am
Nor sick nor medicinable. Let me know
If I may lay the last of all my trust
On you that ever shall be laid on man
To prove him kind and loyal.

Gorion.

So may God

Deal with me, madam, as I prove to you
Faithful, though none but I were in the world
That you might trust beside.

Mary Stuart. With equal heart
Do I believe and thank you. I would send
To Paris for the ambassador from Spain
This letter with two diamonds, which your craft
For me must cover from men's thievish eyes
Where they may be not looked for.

Gorion. Easily
Within some molten drug may these be hid,
And faithfully by me conveyed to him.

Mary Stuart. The lesser of them shall he keep in
sign
Of my good friendship toward himself : but this
In token to King Philip shall he give
That for the truth I die, and dying commend
To him my friends and servants, Gilbert Curle,
His sister, and Jane Kennedy, who shall
To-night watch by me ; and my ladies all
That have endured my prison : let him not
Forget from his good favour one of these
That I remember to him : Charles Arundel,
And either banished Paget ; one whose heart
Was better toward my service than his hand,
Morgan : and of mine exiles for their faith,
The prelates first of Glasgow and of Ross ;
And Liggons and Throgmorton, that have lost
For me their leave to live on English earth ;
And Westmoreland, that lives now more forlorn
Than died that earl who rose for me with him.
These I beseech him favour for my sake
Still : and forget not, if he come again

To rule as king in England, one of them
 That were mine enemies here : the treasurer first,
 And Leicester, Walsingham, and Huntingdon,
 At Tutbury once my foe, fifteen years gone,
 And Wade that spied upon me three years since,
 And Paulet here my gaoler : set them down
 For him to wreak wrath's utmost justice on,
 In my revenge remembered. Though I be
 Dead, let him not forsake his hope to reign
 Upon this people : with my last breath left
 I make this last prayer to him, that not the less
 He will maintain the invasion yet designed
 Of us before on England : let him think,
 It is God's quarrel, and on earth a cause
 Well worthy of his greatness : which being won,
 Let him forget no man of these nor me.
 And now will I lie down, that four hours' sleep
 May give me strength before I sleep again
 And need take never thought for waking more.

SCENE II. THE PRESENCE CHAMBER.

SHREWSBURY, KENT, PAULET, DRURY, MELVILLE,
and Attendants.

Kent. The stroke is past of eight.

Shrewsbury.

Not far, my lord.

Kent. What stays the provost and the sheriff yet
 That went ere this to bring the prisoner forth ?

What, are her doors locked inwards? then perchance
 Our last night's auguries of some close design
 By death contrived of her self-slaughterous hand
 To baffle death by justice hit but right
 The heart of her bad purpose.

Shrewsbury. Fear it not :
 See where she comes, a queenlier thing to see
 Than whom such thoughts take hold on.

Enter MARY STUART, led by two gentlemen and preceded by the Sheriff; MARY BEATON, BARBARA MOWBRAY, and other ladies behind, who remain in the doorway.

Melville (kneeling to Mary). Woe am I,
 Madam, that I must bear to Scotland back
 Such tidings watered with such tears as these.

Mary Stuart. Weep not, good Melville: rather
 should your heart
 Rejoice that here an end is come at last
 Of Mary Stuart's long sorrows; for be sure
 That all this world is only vanity.
 And this record I pray you make of me,
 That a true woman to my faith I die,
 And true to Scotland and to France: but God
 Forgive them that have long desired mine end
 And with false tongues have thirsted for my blood
 As the hart thirsteth for the water-brooks.
 O God, who art truth, and the author of all truth,
 Thou knowest the extreme recesses of my heart,

And how that I was willing all my days
That England should with Scotland be fast friends.
Commend me to my son : tell him that I
Have nothing done to prejudice his rights
As king : and now, good Melville, fare thee well.
My lord of Kent, whence comes it that your charge
Hath bidden back my women there at door
Who fain to the end would bear me company?

Kent. Madam, this were not seemly nor discreet,
That these should so have leave to vex men's ears
With cries and loose lamentings : haply too
They might in superstition seek to dip
Their handkerchiefs for relics in your blood.

Mary Stuart. That will I pledge my word they
shall not. Nay,
The queen would surely not deny me this,
The poor last thing that I shall ask on earth.
Even a far meaner person dying I think
She would not have so handled. Sir, you know
I am her cousin, of her grandsire's blood,
A queen of France by marriage, and by birth
Anointed queen of Scotland. My poor girls
Desire no more than but to see me die.

Shrewsbury. Madam, you have leave to elect of
this your train
Two ladies with four men to go with you.

Mary Stuart. I choose from forth my Scottish
following here
Jane Kennedy, with Elspeth Curle : of men,
Bourgoin and Gorion shall attend on me,

Gervais and Didier. Come then, let us go.

[*Exeunt : manent* MARY BEATON *and* BARBARA
MOWBRAY.

Barbara. I wist I was not worthy, though my child
It is that her own hands made Christian : but
I deemed she should have bid you go with her.
Alas, and would not all we die with her ?

Mary Beaton. Why, from the gallery here at hand
your eyes
May go with her along the hall beneath
Even to the scaffold : and I fain would hear
What fain I would not look on. Pray you, then,
If you may bear to see it as those below,
Do me that sad good service of your eyes
For mine to look upon it, and declare
All that till all be done I will not see ;
I pray you of your pity.

Barbara. Though mine heart
Break, it shall not for fear forsake the sight
That may be faithful yet in following her,
Nor yet for grief refuse your prayer, being fain
To give your love such bitter comfort, who
So long have never left her.

Mary Beaton. Till she die—
I have ever known I shall not till she die.
See you yet aught ? if I hear spoken words,
My heart can better bear these pulses, else
Unbearable, that rend it.

Barbara. Yea, I see
Stand in mid hall the scaffold, black as death,

And black the block upon it : all around,
Against the throng a guard of halberdiers ;
And the axe against the scaffold-rail reclined,
And two men masked on either hand beyond :
And hard behind the block a cushion set,
Black, as the chair behind it.

Mary Beaton. When I saw
Fallen on a scaffold once a young man's head,
Such things as these I saw not. Nay, but on :
I knew not that I spake : and toward your ears
Indeed I spake not.

Barbara. All those faces change ;
She comes more royally than ever yet
Fell foot of man triumphant on this earth,
Imperial more than empire made her, born
Enthroned as queen sat never. Not a line
Stirs of her sovereign feature : like a bride
Brought home she mounts the scaffold ; and her eyes
Sweep regal round the cirque beneath, and rest,
Subsiding with a smile. She sits, and they,
The doomsmen earls, beside her ; at her left
The sheriff, and the clerk at hand on high,
To read the warrant.

Mary Beaton. None stands there but knows
What things therein are writ against her : God
Knows what therein is writ not. God forgive
All.

Barbara. Not a face there breathes of all the throng
But is more moved than hers to hear this read,
Whose look alone is changed not.

Mary Beaton. Once I knew
A face that changed not in as dire an hour
More than the queen's face changes. Hath he not
Ended ?

Barbara. You cannot hear them speak below :
Come near and hearken ; bid not me repeat
All.

Mary Beaton. I beseech you—for I may not come.

Barbara. Now speaks Lord Shrewsbury but a word
or twain,
And brieflier yet she answers, and stands up
As though to kneel, and pray.

Mary Beaton. I too have prayed—
God hear at last her prayers not less than mine,
Which failed not, sure, of hearing.

Barbara. Now draws nigh
That heretic priest, and bows himself, and thrice
Strives, as a man that sleeps in pain, to speak,
Stammering : she waves him by, as one whose prayers
She knows may nought avail her : now she kneels,
And the earls rebuke her, and she answers not,
Kneeling. O Christ, whose likeness there engraved
She strikes against her bosom, hear her ! Now
That priest lifts up his voice against her prayer,
Praying : and a voice all round goes up with his :
But hers is lift up higher than climbs their cry,
In the great psalms of penitence : and now
She prays aloud in English ; for the Pope
Our father, and his church ; and for her son,

And for the queen her murderess ; and that God
 May turn from England yet his wrath away ;
 And so forgives her enemies ; and implores
 High intercession of the saints with Christ,
 Whom crucified she kisses on his cross,
 And crossing now her breast—Ah, heard you not ?
*Even as thine arms were spread upon the cross,
 So make thy grace, O Jesus, wide for me,
 Receive me to thy mercy so, and so
 Forgive my sins.*

Mary Beaton. So be it, if so God please.
 Is she not risen up yet ?

Barbara. Yea, but mine eyes
 Darken : because those deadly twain close masked
 Draw nigh as men that crave forgiveness, which
 Gently she grants : *for now*, she said, *I hope*
You shall end all my troubles. Now meseems
 They would put hand upon her as to help,
 And disarray her raiment : but she smiles—
 Heard you not that ? can you nor hear nor speak,
 Poor heart, for pain ? *Truly*, she said, *my lords,*
I never had such chamber-grooms before
As these to wait on me.

Mary Beaton. An end, an end.

Barbara. Now come those twain upon the scaffold
 up

Whom she preferred before us : and she lays
 Her crucifix down, which now the headsman takes
 Into his cursed hand, but being rebuked

Puts back for shame that sacred spoil of hers.
 And now they lift her veil up from her head
 Softly, and softly draw the black robe off,
 And all in red as of a funeral flame
 She stands up statelier yet before them, tall
 And clothed as if with sunset : and she takes
 From Elspeth's hand the crimson sleeves, and draws
 Their covering on her arms : and now those twain
 Burst out aloud in weeping : and she speaks—
Weep not ; I promised for you. Now she kneels ;
 And Jane binds round a kerchief on her eyes :
 And smiling last her heavenliest smile on earth,
 She waves a blind hand toward them, with *Farewell,*
Farewell, to meet again : and they come down
 And leave her praying aloud, *In thee, O Lord,*
I put my trust : and now, that psalm being through,
 She lays between the block and her soft neck
 Her long white peerless hands up tenderly,
 Which now the headsman draws again away,
 But softly too : now stir her lips again—
Into thine hands, O Lord, into thine hands,
Lord, I commend my spirit : and now—but now,
 Look you, not I, the last upon her.

Mary Beaton.

Ha !

He strikes awry : she stirs not. Nay, but now
 He strikes aright, and ends it.

Barbara.

Hark, a cry.

Voice below. So perish all found enemies of the
 queen !

Another Voice. Amen.

Mary Beaton. I heard that very cry go up
Far off long since to God, who answers here.

THE END.



10

11



[October, 1892.



A List of Books

PUBLISHED BY

CHATTO & WINDUS,

214, Piccadilly, London, W.

Sold by all Booksellers, or sent post-free for the published price by the Publishers.

ABOUT.—THE FELLAH: An Egyptian Novel. By EDMOND ABOUT. Translated by Sir RANDAL ROBERTS. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

ADAMS (W. DAVENPORT), WORKS BY.

A DICTIONARY OF THE DRAMA. Being a comprehensive Guide to the Plays, Playwrights, Players, and Playhouses of the United Kingdom and America. Crown 8vo half-bound, 12s. 6d. [Preparing.]

QUIPS AND QUIDDITIES. Selected by W. D. ADAMS. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

AGONY COLUMN (THE) OF "THE TIMES," from 1800 to 1870. Edited, with an Introduction, by ALICE CLAY. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

AIDE (HAMILTON), WORKS BY. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
CARR OF GARRLYON. | **CONFIDENCES.**

ALBERT.—BROOKE FINCHLEY'S DAUGHTER. By MARY ALBERT. Post 8vo, picture boards, 2s.; cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

ALDEN.—A LOST SOUL. By W. L. ALDEN. Fcap. 8vo, cl. bds., 1s. 6d.

ALEXANDER (MRS.), NOVELS BY. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
MAID, WIFE, OR WIDOW? | **VALERIE'S FATE.**

ALLEN (F. M.).—GREEN AS GRASS. By F. M. ALLEN, Author of "Through Green Glasses." With a Frontispiece by JOSEPH SMYTH. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

ALLEN (GRANT), WORKS BY. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. each.

THE REVOLUTIONIST AT LARGE. | **COLIN CLOUT'S CALENDAR.**

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

PHILISTIA.

BABYLON.

STRANGE STORIES.

BECKONING HAND.

FOR MAIMIE'S SAKE.

IN ALL SHADES.

THE DEVIL'S DIE.

THIS MORTAL COIL.

THE TENTS OF SHEM.

THE GREAT TABOO.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

DUMARESQ'S DAUGHTER. | **THE DUCHESS OF POWYSLAND.** | **BLOOD ROYAL.**

AMERICAN LITERATURE, A LIBRARY OF, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Compiled and Edited by EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN and ELLEN MACKAY HUTCHINSON. Eleven Vols., royal 8vo, cloth extra, £6 12s.

ARCHITECTURAL STYLES, A HANDBOOK OF. By A. ROSENGARTEN. Translated by W. COLLETT-SANDARS. With 639 Illusts. Cr. 8vo, cl. ex., 7s. 6d.

ART (THE) OF AMUSING: A Collection of Graceful Arts, GAMES, Tricks, Puzzles, and Charades. By FRANK BELLEW. 300 Illusts. Cr. 8vo, cl. ex., 4s. 6d.

ARNOLD (EDWIN LESTER), WORKS BY.

THE WONDERFUL ADVENTURES OF PHRA THE PHENICIAN. With Introduction by Sir EDWIN ARNOLD, and 12 Illusts. by H. M. PAGET. Cr. 8vo, cl., 3s. 6d.

THE CONSTABLE OF ST. NICHOLAS. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d. [Shortly.]

BIRD LIFE IN ENGLAND. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

ARTEMUS WARD'S WORKS: The Works of CHARLES FARRER BROWNE, better known as ARTEMUS WARD. With Portrait and Facsimile. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.—Also a POPULAR EDITION, post 8vo, picture boards, 2s.
THE GENIAL SHOWMAN: Life and Adventures of ARTEMUS WARD. By EDWARD P. HINGSTON. With a Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

ASHTON (JOHN), WORKS BY. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d. each.
HISTORY OF THE CHAP-BOOKS OF THE 18th CENTURY. With 334 Illusts.
SOCIAL LIFE IN THE REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE. With 85 Illustrations.
HUMOUR, WIT, AND SATIRE OF SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. With 82 Illusts.
ENGLISH CARICATURE AND SATIRE ON NAPOLEON THE FIRST. 115 Illusts.
MODERN STREET BALLADS. With 57 Illustrations.

BACTERIA.—A SYNOPSIS OF THE BACTERIA AND YEAST FUNGI AND ALLIED SPECIES. By W. B. GROVE, B.A. With 87 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

BARDSLEY (REV. C. W.), WORKS BY.
ENGLISH SURNAMES: Their Sources and Significations. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.
CURIOSITIES OF PURITAN NOMENCLATURE. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

BARING GOULD (S., Author of "John Herring," &c.), NOVELS BY. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
RED SPIDER. | **EYE.**

BARRETT (FRANK, Author of "Lady Biddy Fane,") NOVELS BY. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth, 2s. 6d. each.
FETTERED FOR LIFE. | **A PRODIGAL'S PROGRESS.**
THE SIN OF OLGA ZASSOULICH. | **JOHN FORD; and HIS HELPMATE.**
BETWEEN LIFE AND DEATH. | **A RECOLLING VENGEANCE.**
FOLLY MORRISON. | HONEST DAYIE. | **FOUND GUILTY.**
LIEUT. BARNABAS. | **FOR LOVE AND HONOUR.**

BEACONSFIELD, LORD: A Biography. By T. P. O'CONNOR, M.P. Sixth Edition, with an Introduction. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.

BEAUCHAMP.—GRANTLEY GRANGE: A Novel. By SHELLEY BEAUCHAMP. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

BEAUTIFUL PICTURES BY BRITISH ARTISTS: A Gathering of Favourites from our Picture Galleries, beautifully engraved on Steel. With Notices of the Artists by SYDNEY ARMYTAGE, M.A. Imperial 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges, 21s.

BECHSTEIN.—AS PRETTY AS SEVEN, and other German Stories. Collected by LUDWIG BECHSTEIN. With Additional Tales by the Brothers GRIMM, and 98 Illustrations by RICHTER. Square 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. 6d.; gilt edges, 7s. 6d.

BEERBOHM.—WANDERINGS IN PATAGONIA; or, Life among the Ostrich Hunters. By JULIUS BEERBOHM. With Illusts. Cr. 8vo, cl. extra, 3s. 6d.

BENNETT (W. C., LL.D.), WORKS BY. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. each.
A BALLAD HISTORY OF ENGLAND. | **SONGS FOR SAILORS.**

BESANT (WALTER), NOVELS BY. Cr. 8vo, cl. ex., 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illust. bds., 2s. each; cl. limp, 2s. 6d. each.
ALL SORTS AND CONDITIONS OF MEN. With Illustrations by FRED. BARNARD.
THE CAPTAINS' ROOM, &c. With Frontispiece by E. J. WHEELER.
ALL IN A GARDEN FAIR. With 6 Illustrations by HARRY FURNISS.
DOROTHY FORSTER. With Frontispiece by CHARLES GREEN.
UNCLE JACK, and other Stories. | **CHILDREN OF GIBEON.**
THE WORLD WENT VERY WELL THEN. With 12 Illustrations by A. FORESTIER.
HERR PAULUS: His Rise, his Greatness, and his Fall.
FOR FAITH AND FREEDOM. With Illustrations by A. FORESTIER and F. WADDY.
TO CALL HER MINE, &c. With 9 Illustrations by A. FORESTIER.
THE BELL OF ST. PAUL'S.
THE HOLY ROSE, &c. With Frontispiece by F. BARNARD.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

ARMOREL OF LYONESSE: A Romance of To-day. With 12 Illusts. by F. BARNARD.

ST. KATHERINE'S BY THE TOWER. With 12 page Illustrations by C. GREEN.

YERBENA CAMELLIA STEPHANOTIS, &c. Frontispiece by GORDON BROWNE.

FIFTY YEARS AGO. With 144 Plates and Woodcuts. Cheaper Edition, Revised, with a New Preface, &c. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.

THE EULOGY OF RICHARD JEFFERIES. With Portrait. Cr. 8vo, cl. extra, 6s.

THE ART OF FICTION. Demy 8vo, 1s.

LONDON. With 124 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 18s.

THE IVORY GATE: A Novel. Three Vols., crown 8vo.

BESANT (WALTER) AND JAMES RICE, NOVELS BY.

Cr. 8vo, cl. ex., 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illust. bds., 2s. each; cl. limp, 2s. 6d. each.

READY-MONEY MORTIBOX.**MY LITTLE GIRL.****WITH HARP AND CROWN.****THIS SON OF VULCAN.****THE GOLDEN BUTTERFLY.****THE MONKS OF THELEMA.****BY GELIA'S ARBOUR.****THE CHAPLAIN OF THE FLEET.****THE SEAMY SIDE.****THE CASE OF MR. LUCRAFT, &c.****'TWAS IN TRAFALGAR'S BAY, &c.****THE TEN YEARS' TENANT, &c.**

* * There is also a LIBRARY EDITION of the above Twelve Volumes, handsomely set in new type, on a large crown 8vo page, and bound in cloth extra 6s. each.

BEWICK (THOMAS) AND HIS PUPILS. By AUSTIN DOBSON. With 95 Illustrations. Square 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.**BIERCE.—IN THE MIDST OF LIFE:** Tales of Soldiers and Civilians. By AMBROSE BIERCE. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.**BLACKBURN'S (HENRY) ART HANDBOOKS.****ACADEMY NOTES**, separate years, from 1875-1887, 1889-1891, each 1s.**ACADEMY NOTES, 1892.** With Illustrations. 1s.**ACADEMY NOTES, 1875-79.** Complete in One Vol., with 600 Illusts. Cloth limp, 6s.**ACADEMY NOTES, 1880-84.** Complete in One Vol. With 700 Illusts. Cloth limp, 6s.**GROSVENOR NOTES, 1877.** 6d.**GROSVENOR NOTES**, separate years, from 1878 to 1890, each 1s.**GROSVENOR NOTES, Vol. I., 1877-82.** With 300 Illusts. Demy 8vo, cloth limp, 6s.**GROSVENOR NOTES, Vol. II., 1883-87.** With 300 Illusts. Demy 8vo, cloth limp, 6s.**THE NEW GALLERY, 1888-1891.** With numerous Illustrations, each 1s.**THE NEW GALLERY, 1892.** With Illustrations. 1s.**THE NEW GALLERY, Vol. I., 1888-1892.** With 250 Illusts. Demy 8vo, cloth, 6s.**ENGLISH PICTURES AT THE NATIONAL GALLERY.** 114 Illustrations. 1s.**OLD MASTERS AT THE NATIONAL GALLERY.** 128 Illustrations. 1s. 6d.**ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE TO THE NATIONAL GALLERY.** 242 Illusts. cl., 3s.**THE PARIS SALON, 1892.** With Facsimile Sketches. 3s.**THE PARIS SOCIETY OF FINE ARTS, 1892.** With Sketches. 3s. 6d.**BLAKE (WILLIAM):** India-proof Etchings from his Works by WILLIAM BELL SCOTT. With descriptive Text. Folio, half-bound boards, 21s.**BLIND (MATHILDE),** Poems by. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s. each.**THE ASCENT OF MAN.****DRAMAS IN MINIATURE.** With a Frontispiece by FORD MADOX BROWN.**BOURNE (H. R. FOX), WORKS BY.****ENGLISH MERCHANTS:** Memoirs in Illustration of the Progress of British Commerce. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.**ENGLISH NEWSPAPERS:** The History of Journalism. Two Vols., demy 8vo, cl., 25s.**THE OTHER SIDE OF THE EMIN PASHA RELIEF EXPEDITION.** Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.**BOWERS.—LEAVES FROM A HUNTING JOURNAL.** By GEORGE BOWERS. Oblong folio, half-bound, 21s.**BOYLE (FREDERICK), WORKS BY.** Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
CHRONICLES OF NO-MAN'S LAND. | **CAMP NOTES.****SAVAGE LIFE.** Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, picture boards, 2s.**BRAND'S OBSERVATIONS ON POPULAR ANTIQUITIES;** chiefly illustrating the Origin of our Vulgar Customs, Ceremonies, and Superstitions. With the Additions of Sir HENRY ELLIS, and Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.**BREWER (REV. DR.), WORKS BY.****THE READER'S HANDBOOK OF ALLUSIONS, REFERENCES, PLOTS, AND STORIES.** Fifteenth Thousand. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.**AUTHORS AND THEIR WORKS, WITH THE DATES:** Being the Appendices to "The Reader's Handbook," separately printed. Crown 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.**A DICTIONARY OF MIRACLES.** Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.**BREWSTER (SIR DAVID), WORKS BY.** Post 8vo cl. ex. 4s. 6d. each.**MORE WORLDS THAN ONE:** Creed of Philosopher and Hope of Christian. Plates.**THE MARTYRS OF SCIENCE:** GALILEO, TYCHO BRAHE, and KEPLER. With Portraits.**LETTERS ON NATURAL MAGIC.** With numerous Illustrations.**BRILLAT-SAVARIN.—GASTRONOMY AS A FINE ART.** By BRILLAT-SAVARIN. Translated by R. E. ANDERSON, M.A. Post 8vo, half-bound, 2s.

BRET HARTE, WORKS BY.

LIBRARY EDITION. In Seven Volumes, crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. each.

BRET HARTE'S COLLECTED WORKS. Arranged and Revised by the Author.

Vol. I. COMPLETE POETICAL AND DRAMATIC WORKS. With Steel Portrait.

Vol. II. LUCK OF ROARING CAMP—BOHEMIAN PAPERS—AMERICAN LEGENDS.

Vol. III. TALES OF THE ARGONAUTS—EASTERN SKETCHES.

Vol. IV. GABRIEL CONROY. | Vol. V. STORIES—CONDENSED NOVELS, &c.

Vol. VI. TALES OF THE PACIFIC SLOPE.

Vol. VII. TALES OF THE PACIFIC SLOPE—II. With Portrait by JOHN PETTIE, R.A.

THE SELECT WORKS OF BRET HARTE, in Prose and Poetry With Introductory

Essay by J. M. BELLEW, Portrait of Author, and 50 Illusts. Cr. 8vo, cl. ex., 7s. 6d.

BRET HARTE'S POETICAL WORKS. Hand-made paper & buckram. Cr. 8vo, 4s. 6d.**THE QUEEN OF THE PIRATE ISLE.** With 28 original Drawings by KATE GREENAWAY, reproduced in Colours by EDMUND EVANS. Small 4to, cloth, 5s.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

A WAIF OF THE PLAINS. With 60 Illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD.**A WARD OF THE GOLDEN GATE.** With 59 Illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD.**A SAPPHO OF GREEN SPRINGS, &c.** With Two Illustrations by HUME NISBET.**COLONEL STARBOTTLE'S CLIENT, AND SOME OTHER PEOPLE.** With a

Frontispiece by FRED. BARNARD.

SALLY DOWS, &c. With a Frontispiece.**SUSY: A Novel.** With a Frontispiece.

[Shortly.]

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

GABRIEL CONROY.**AN HEIRESS OF RED DOG, &c.****THE LUCK OF ROARING CAMP, &c.****CALIFORNIAN STORIES.**

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

FLIP.**MARUJA.****A PHYLLIS OF THE SIERRAS.**

Fcap. 8vo, picture cover, 1s. each.

THE TWINS OF TABLE MOUNTAIN.**SNOW-BOUND AT EAGLE'S.****JEFF BRIGGS'S LOVE STORY.****BRYDGES.—UNCLE SAM AT HOME.** By HAROLD BRYDGES. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.; cloth limp, 2s. 6d.**BUCHANAN'S (ROBERT) WORKS.** Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. each.**SELECTED POEMS OF ROBERT BUCHANAN.** With Frontispiece by T. DALZIEL.**THE EARTHQUAKE;** or, Six Days and a Sabbath.**THE CITY OF DREAM:** An Epic Poem. With Two Illustrations by P. MACNAB.**THE OUTCAST:** A Rhyme for the Time. With 15 Illustrations by RUDOLF BLIND,

PETER MACNAB, and HUME NISBET. Small demy 8vo, cloth extra, 8s.

ROBERT BUCHANAN'S COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. With Steel-plate Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

THE SHADOW OF THE SWORD.**A CHILD OF NATURE.** Frontispiece.**GOD AND THE MAN.** With 11 Illustrations by FRED. BARNARD.**THE MARTYRDOM OF MADELINE.**

With Frontispiece by A. W. COOPER.

LOVE ME FOR EVER. Frontispiece.**ANNAN WATER.** | **FOXGLOVE MANOR.****THE NEW ABELARD.****MATT:** A Story of a Caravan. Front.**THE MASTER OF THE MINE.** Front.**THE HEIR OF LINNE.****BURTON (CAPTAIN).—THE BOOK OF THE SWORD:** Being a History of the Sword and its Use in all Countries, from the Earliest Times. By RICHARD F. BURTON. With over 400 Illustrations. Square 8vo, cloth extra, 32s.**BURTON (ROBERT).****THE ANATOMY OF MELANCHOLY:** A New Edition, with translations of the Classical Extracts. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.**MELANCHOLY ANATOMISED** Being an Abridgment, for popular use, of BURTON'S ANATOMY OF MELANCHOLY. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.**CAINE (T. HALL), NOVELS BY.** Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.**SHADOW OF A CRIME.** | **A SON OF HAGAR.** | **THE DEEMSTER.****CAMERON (COMMANDER).—THE CRUISE OF THE "BLACK PRINCE" PRIVATEER.** By V. LOVETT CAMERON, R.N., C.B. With Two Illustrations by P. MACNAB. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.**CAMERON (MRS. H. LOVETT), NOVELS BY.** Post 8vo, illust. bds., 2s. each.
JULIET'S GUARDIAN. | **DECEIVERS EYER.**

CARLYLE (THOMAS) ON THE CHOICE OF BOOKS. With Life by R. H. SHEPHERD, and Three Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra, 1s. 6d.

THE CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS CARLYLE AND RALPH WALDO EMERSON, 1834 to 1872. Edited by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. With Portraits. Two Vols., crown 8vo, cloth extra, 24s.

CARLYLE (JANE WELSH), LIFE OF. By Mrs. ALEXANDER IRELAND. With Portrait and Facsimile Letter. Small demy 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

CHAPMAN'S (GEORGE) WORKS. Vol. I. contains the Plays complete, including the doubtful ones. Vol. II., the Poems and Minor Translations, with an Introductory Essay by ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE. Vol. III., the Translations of the Iliad and Odyssey. Three Vols., crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. each.

CHATTO AND JACKSON.—A TREATISE ON WOOD ENGRAVING, Historical and Practical. By WILLIAM ANDREW CHATTO and JOHN JACKSON. With an Additional Chapter by HENRY G. BOHN, and 450 fine Illusts. Large 4to, hf.-bd., 28s.

CHAUCER FOR CHILDREN: A Golden Key. By Mrs. H. R. HAWEIS. With 8 Coloured Plates and 30 Woodcuts. Small 4to, cloth extra, 6s.

CHAUCER FOR SCHOOLS. By Mrs. H. R. HAWEIS. Demy 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

CLARE.—FOR THE LOVE OF A LASS: A Tale of Tynedale. By AUSTIN CLARE. Post 8vo, picture boards, 2s.; cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

CLIVE (MRS. ARCHER), NOVELS BY. Post 8vo, illust. boards, 2s. each.
PAUL FERROLL. | WHY PAUL FERROLL KILLED HIS WIFE.

CLODD.—MYTHS AND DREAMS. By EDWARD CLODD, F.R.A.S. Second Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

COBBAN.—THE CURE OF SOULS: A Story. By J. MACLAREN COBBAN. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

COLEMAN (JOHN), WORKS BY.

PLAYERS AND PLAYWRIGHTS I HAVE KNOWN. Two Vols., 8vo, cloth, 24s.
GURLY: An Actor's Story. With 21 Illusts. by J. C. DOLLMAN. Cr. 8vo, cl., 1s. 6d.

COLLINS (C. ALLSTON).—THE BAR SINISTER. Post 8vo, 2s.

COLLINS (MORTIMER AND FRANCES), NOVELS BY.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

FROM MIDNIGHT TO MIDNIGHT. | **BLACKSMITH AND SCHOLAR.**
TRANSMIGRATION. | **YOU PLAY ME FALSE.** | **A VILLAGE COMEDY.**

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

SWEET ANNE PAGE. | **SWEET AND TWENTY.**
A FIGHT WITH FORTUNE. | **FRANCES.**

COLLINS (WILKIE), NOVELS BY.

Cr. 8vo, cl. ex., 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illust. bds., 2s. each; cl. limp, 2s. 6d. each.

ANTONINA. With a Frontispiece by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A.
BASIL. Illustrated by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A., and J. MAHONEY.
HIDE AND SEEK. Illustrated by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A., and J. MAHONEY.
AFTER DARK. With Illustrations by A. B. HOUGHTON.
THE DEAD SECRET. With a Frontispiece by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A.
QUEEN OF HEARTS. With a Frontispiece by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A.
THE WOMAN IN WHITE. With Illusts. by Sir J. GILBERT, R.A., and F. A. FRASER.
NO NAME. With Illustrations by Sir J. E. MILLAIS, R.A., and A. W. COOPER.
MY MISCELLANIES. With a Steel-plate Portrait of WILKIE COLLINS.
ARMADALE. With Illustrations by G. H. THOMAS.
THE MOONSTONE. With Illustrations by G. DU MAURIER and F. A. FRASER.
MAN AND WIFE. With Illustrations by WILLIAM SMALL.
POOR MISS FINCH. Illustrated by G. DU MAURIER and EDWARD HUGHES.
MISS OR MRS.? With Illusts. by S. L. FILDES, R.A., and HENRY WOODS, A.R.A.
THE NEW MAGDALEN. Illustrated by G. DU MAURIER and C. S. REINHARDT.
THE FROZEN DEEP. Illustrated by G. DU MAURIER and J. MAHONEY.
THE LAW AND THE LADY. Illusts. by S. L. FILDES, R.A., and SYDNEY HALL.
THE TWO DESTINIES.
THE HAUNTED HOTEL. Illustrated by ARTHUR HOPKINS.
THE FALLEN LEAVES. | **HEART AND SCIENCE.** | **THE EVIL GENIUS.**
JEZEBEL'S DAUGHTER. | **"I SAY NO."** | **LITTLE NOVELS.**
THE BLACK ROBE. | **A ROGUE'S LIFE.** | **THE LEGACY OF GAIN.**
BLIND LOVE. With Preface by WALTER BESANT, and Illusts. by A. FORESTIER.

COLLINS (JOHN CHURTON, M.A.), BOOKS BY.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF TENNYSON. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.
A MONOGRAPH ON DEAN SWIFT. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s.

{Shortly.

- COLMAN'S HUMOROUS WORKS:** "Broad Grins," "My Nightgown and Slippers," and other Humorous Works of GEORGE COLMAN. With Life by G. B. BUCKSTONE, and Frontispiece by HOGARTH. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **7s. 6d.**
- COLMORE.—A VALLEY OF SHADOWS.** By G. COLMORE, Author of "A Conspiracy of Silence." Two Vols., crown 8vo.
- COLQUHOUN.—EVERY INCH A SOLDIER: A Novel.** By M. J. COLQUHOUN. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, **2s.**
- CONVALESCENT COOKERY: A Family Handbook.** By CATHERINE RYAN. Crown 8vo, **1s.**; cloth limp, **1s. 6d.**
- CONWAY (MONCURE D.), WORKS BY.**
DEMONOLOGY AND DEVIL-LORE. With 65 Illustrations. Third Edition. Two Vols., demy 8vo, cloth extra, **2s.**
A NECKLACE OF STORIES. 25 Illusts. by W. J. HENNESSY. Sq. 8vo, cloth, **6s.**
PINE AND PALM: A Novel. Two Vols., crown 8vo, cloth extra, **21s.**
GEORGE WASHINGTON'S RULES OF CIVILITY Traced to their Sources and Restored. Fcap. 8vo, Japanese vellum, **2s. 6d.**
- COOK (DUTTON), NOVELS BY.**
PAUL FOSTER'S DAUGHTER. Cr. 8vo, cl. ex., **3s. 6d.**; post 8vo, illust. boards, **2s.**
LEO. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, **2s.**
- CORNWALL.—POPULAR ROMANCES OF THE WEST OF ENGLAND;** or, The Drolls, Traditions, and Superstitions of Old Cornwall. Collected by ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S. Two Steel-plates by GEO. CRUIKSHANK. Cr. 8vo, cl., **7s. 6d.**
- COTES.—TWO GIRLS ON A BARGE.** By V. CECIL COTES. With 44 Illustrations by F. H. TOWNSEND. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **3s. 6d.**
- CRADDOCK.—THE PROPHET OF THE GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS.** By CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK. Post 8vo, illust. bds., **2s.**; cl. limp, **2s. 6d.**
- CRIM.—ADVENTURES OF A FAIR REBEL.** By MATT CRIM. With a Frontispiece by DAN. BEARD. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **3s. 6d.**
- CROKER (B.M.), NOVELS BY.** Post 8vo, **2s.** each; cloth, **2s. 6d.** each.
PRETTY MISS NEVILLE. | **DIANA BARRINGTON.**
A BIRD OF PASSAGE. | **PROPER PRIDE.**
A FAMILY LIKENESS. Three Vols., crown 8vo.
- CRUIKSHANK'S COMIC ALMANACK.** Complete in Two SERIES: The FIRST from 1835 to 1843; the SECOND from 1844 to 1853. A Gathering of the BEST HUMOUR of THACKERAY, HOOD, MAYHEW, ALBERT SMITH, A'BECKETT, ROBERT BROUGH, &c. With numerous Steel Engravings and Woodcuts by CRUIKSHANK, HINE, LANDELLS, &c. Two Vols., crown 8vo, cloth gilt, **7s. 6d.** each.
THE LIFE OF GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. By BLANCHARD JERROLD. With 84 Illustrations and a Bibliography. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **7s. 6d.**
- CUMMING (C. F. GORDON), WORKS BY.** Demy 8vo, cl. ex., **8s. 6d.** each.
IN THE HEBRIDES. With Autotype Facsimile and 23 Illustrations.
IN THE HIMALAYAS AND ON THE INDIAN PLAINS. With 42 Illustrations.
VIA CORNWALL TO EGYPT. With Photogravure Frontis. Demy 8vo, cl., **7s. 6d.**
- CUSSANS.—A HANDBOOK OF HERALDRY;** with Instructions for Tracing Pedigrees and Deciphering Ancient MSS., &c. By JOHN E. CUSSANS. With 408 Woodcuts, Two Coloured and Two Plain Plates. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **7s. 6d.**
- CYPLES (W.)—HEARTS OF GOLD.** Cr. 8vo, cl., **3s. 6d.**; post 8vo, bds., **2s.**
- DANIEL.—MERRIE ENGLAND IN THE OLDEN TIME.** By GEORGE DANIEL. With Illustrations by ROBERT CRUIKSHANK. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **3s. 6d.**
- DAUDET.—THE EVANGELIST;** or, Port Salvation. By ALPHONSE DAUDET. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **3s. 6d.**; post 8vo, illustrated boards, **2s.**
- DAVENANT.—HINTS FOR PARENTS ON THE CHOICE OF A PROFESSION FOR THEIR SONS.** By F. DAVENANT, M.A. Post 8vo, **1s.**; cl., **1s. 6d.**
- DAVIES (DR. N. E. YORKE-), WORKS BY.**
 Crown 8vo, **1s.** each; cloth limp, **1s. 6d.** each.
ONE THOUSAND MEDICAL MAXIMS AND SURGICAL HINTS.
NURSERY HINTS: A Mother's Guide in Health and Disease.
FOODS FOR THE FAT: A Treatise on Corpulency, and a Dietary for its Cure.
AIDS TO LONG LIFE. Crown 8vo, **2s.**; cloth limp, **2s. 6d.**

DAVIES' (SIR JOHN) COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS, for the first time Collected and Edited, with Memorial-Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. A. B. GROSART, D.D. Two Vols., crown 8vo, cloth boards, **12s.**

DAWSON.—THE FOUNTAIN OF YOUTH: A Novel of Adventure. By ERASMUS DAWSON, M.B. Edited by PAUL DEVON. With Two Illustrations by HUME NISBET. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **3s. 6d.**

DE GUERIN.—THE JOURNAL OF MAURICE DE GUERIN. Edited by G. S. TREBUTIEN. With a Memoir by SAINTE-BEUVE. Translated from the 20th French Edition by JESSIE P. FROTHINGHAM. Fcap, 8vo, half-bound, **2s. 6d.**

DE MAISTRE.—A JOURNEY ROUND MY ROOM. By XAVIER DE MAISTRE. Translated by HENRY ATTWELL. Post 8vo, cloth limp, **2s. 6d.**

DE MILLE.—A CASTLE IN SPAIN. By JAMES DE MILLE. With a Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **3s. 6d.**; post 8vo, illustrated boards, **2s.**

DERBY (THE).—THE BLUE RIBBON OF THE TURF: A Chronicle of the RACE FOR THE DERBY, from Diomed to Donovan. With Brief Accounts of THE OAKS. By LOUIS HENRY CURZON. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **6s.**

DERWENT (LEITH), NOVELS BY. Cr. 8vo, cl., **3s. 6d.** ea.; post 8vo, bds., **2s.** ea.
OUR LADY OF TEARS. | **CIRCE'S LOVERS.**

DICKENS (CHARLES), NOVELS BY. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, **2s.** each.

SKETCHES BY BOZ.

NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.

THE PICKWICK PAPERS.

OLIVER TWIST.

THE SPEECHES OF CHARLES DICKENS, 1841-1870. With a New Bibliography. Edited by RICHARD HERNE SHEPHERD. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **6s.**—Also a SMALLER EDITION, in the *Mayfair Library*, post 8vo, cloth limp, **2s. 6d.**

ABOUT ENGLAND WITH DICKENS. By ALFRED RIMMER. With 57 Illustrations by C. A. VANDERHOOF, ALFRED RIMMER, and others. Sq. 8vo, cloth extra, **7s. 6d.**

DICTIONARIES.

A DICTIONARY OF MIRACLES: Imitative, Realistic, and Dogmatic. By the Rev. E. C. BREWER, LL.D. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **7s. 6d.**

THE READER'S HANDBOOK OF ALLUSIONS, REFERENCES, PLOTS, AND STORIES. By the Rev. E. C. BREWER, LL.D. With an ENGLISH BIBLIOGRAPHY Fifteenth Thousand. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **7s. 6d.**

AUTHORS AND THEIR WORKS, WITH THE DATES. Cr. 8vo, cloth limp, **2s.**

FAMILIAR SHORT SAYINGS OF GREAT MEN. With Historical and Explanatory Notes. By SAMUEL A. BENT, A.M. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **7s. 6d.**

SLANG DICTIONARY: Etymological, Historical, and Anecdotal. Cr. 8vo, cl., **6s. 6d.**

WOMEN OF THE DAY: A Biographical Dictionary. By F. HAYS. Cr. 8vo, cl., **5s.**

WORDS, FACTS, AND PHRASES: A Dictionary of Curious, Quaint, and Out-of-the-Way Matters. By ELIEZER EDWARDS. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **7s. 6d.**

DIDEROT.—THE PARADOX OF ACTING. Translated, with Annotations, from Diderot's "Le Paradoxe sur le Comédien," by WALTER HERRIES POLLOCK. With a Preface by HENRY IRVING. Crown 8vo, parchment, **4s. 6d.**

DOBSON (AUSTIN), WORKS BY.

THOMAS BEWICK & HIS PUPILS. With 95 Illustrations. Square 8vo, cloth, **6s.**

FOUR FRENCHWOMEN: MADemoiselle DE CORDAY; MADAME ROLAND; THE PRINCESS DE LAMBALLE; MADAME DE GENLIS. Fcap. 8vo, hf.-roxburgh, **2s. 6d.**

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY VIGNETTES. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **6s.** [Preparing.]

DOBSON (W. T.), WORKS BY. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

LITERARY FRIVOLITIES, FANCIES, FOLLIES, AND FROLICS.

POETICAL INGENUITIES AND ECCENTRICITIES.

DONOVAN (DICK), DETECTIVE STORIES BY.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, **2s.** each; cloth limp, **2s. 6d.** each.

THE MAN-HUNTER. | WANTED!

A DETECTIVE'S TRIUMPHS.

CAUGHT AT LAST!

IN THE GRIP OF THE LAW.

TRACKED AND TAKEN.

FROM INFORMATION RECEIVED.

WHO POISONED HETTY DUNCAN?

THE MAN FROM MANCHESTER. With 23 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **3s. 6d.**; post 8vo, illustrated boards, **2s.**

TRACKED TO DOOM. With 6 full-page Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **3s. 6d.**

DOYLE (CONAN).—THE FIRM OF GIRDLESTONE. By A. CONAN DOYLE, Author of "Micah Clarke." Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **3s. 6d.**

- DRAMATISTS, THE OLD.** With Vignette Portraits. Cr. 8vo, cl. ex., **6s.** per Vol.
- BEN JONSON'S WORKS.** With Notes Critical and Explanatory, and a Biographical Memoir by Wm. GIFFORD. Edited by Col. CUNNINGHAM. Three Vols.
- CHAPMAN'S WORKS.** Complete in Three Vols. Vol. I. contains the Plays complete; Vol. II., Poems and Minor Translations, with an Introductory Essay by A. C. SWINBURNE; Vol. III., Translations of the Iliad and Odyssey.
- MARLOWE'S WORKS.** Edited, with Notes, by Col. CUNNINGHAM. One Vol.
- MASSINGER'S PLAYS,** From GIFFORD's Text. Edit by Col. CUNNINGHAM. One Vol.
-
- DUNCAN (SARA JEANNETTE), WORKS BY.**
Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **7s. 6d.** each.
- A SOCIAL DEPARTURE:** How Orthodocia and I Went round the World by Ourselves. With 111 Illustrations by F. H. TOWNSEND.
- AN AMERICAN GIRL IN LONDON.** With 80 Illustrations by F. H. TOWNSEND.
- THE SIMPLE ADVENTURES OF MEM SAHIB.** Numerous Illusts. [*Preparing.*]
-
- DYER.—THE FOLK-LORE OF PLANTS.** By Rev. T. F. THISELTON
DYER, M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **6s.**
-
- EARLY ENGLISH POETS.** Edited, with Introductions and Annotations, by Rev. A. B. GROSART, D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, **6s.** per Volume.
- FLETCHER'S (GILES) COMPLETE POEMS.** One Vol.
- DAVIES' (SIR JOHN) COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS.** Two Vols.
- HERRICK'S (ROBERT) COMPLETE COLLECTED POEMS.** Three Vols.
- SIDNEY'S (SIR PHILIP) COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS.** Three Vols.
-
- EDGCUMBE.—ZEPHYRUS : A Holiday in Brazil and on the River Plate.**
By E. R. PEARCE EDGCUMBE. With 41 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **5s.**
-
- EDWARDES (MRS. ANNIE), NOVELS BY :**
- A POINT OF HONOUR.** Post 8vo, illustrated boards, **2s.**
- ARCHIE LOVELL.** Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **3s. 6d.**; post 8vo, illnst. boards, **2s.**
-
- EDWARDS (ELIEZER).—WORDS, FACTS, AND PHRASES : A Dictionary of Curious, Quaint, and Out-of-the-Way Matters.** By ELIEZER EDWARDS. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **7s. 6d.**
-
- EDWARDS (M. BETHAM-), NOVELS BY.**
- KITTY.** Post 8vo, illustrated boards, **2s.**; cloth limp, **2s. 6d.**
- FELICIA.** Post 8vo, illustrated boards, **2s.**
-
- EGERTON.—SUSSEX FOLK & SUSSEX WAYS.** By Rev. J. C. EGERTON.
With Introduction by Rev. Dr. H. WACE, and 4 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cloth ex., **5s.**
-
- EGGLESTON (EDWARD).—ROXY : A Novel.** Post 8vo, illust. bds., **2s.**
-
- EMANUEL.—ON DIAMONDS AND PRECIOUS STONES : Their History, Value, and Properties ; with Simple Tests for ascertaining their Reality.** By HARRY EMANUEL, F.R.G.S. With Illustrations, tinted and plain. Cr. 8vo, cl. ex., **6s.**
-
- ENGLISHMAN'S HOUSE, THE : A Practical Guide to all interested in Selecting or Building a House ; with Estimates of Cost, Quantities, &c.** By C. J. RICHARDSON. With Coloured Frontispiece and 600 Illusts. Crown 8vo, cloth, **7s. 6d.**
-
- EWALD (ALEX. CHARLES, F.S.A.), WORKS BY.**
- THE LIFE AND TIMES OF PRINCE CHARLES STUART,** Count of Albany (THE YOUNG PRETENDER). With a Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **7s. 6d.**
- STORIES FROM THE STATE PAPERS.** With an Autotype. Crown 8vo, cloth, **6s.**
-
- EYES, OUR : How to Preserve Them from Infancy to Old Age.** By JOHN BROWNING, F.R.A.S. With 70 Illusts. Eighteenth Thousand. Crown 8vo, **1s.**
-
- FAMILIAR SHORT SAYINGS OF GREAT MEN.** By SAMUEL ARTHUR BENT, A.M. Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **7s. 6d.**
-
- FARADAY (MICHAEL), WORKS BY.** Post 8vo, cloth extra, **4s. 6d.** each.
- THE CHEMICAL HISTORY OF A CANDLE : Lectures delivered before a Juvenile Audience.** Edited by WILLIAM CROOKES, F.C.S. With numerous Illustrations.
- ON THE VARIOUS FORCES OF NATURE, AND THEIR RELATIONS TO EACH OTHER.** Edited by WILLIAM CROOKES, F.C.S. With Illustrations.
-
- FARRER (J. ANSON), WORKS BY.**
- MILITARY MANNERS AND CUSTOMS.** Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **6s.**
- WAR : Three Essays, reprinted from "Military Manners."** Cr. 8vo, **1s.**; cl., **1s. 6d.**
-
- FENN (MANVILLE).—THE NEW MISTRESS : A Novel.** By G. MANVILLE FENN, Author of "Double Cunning," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **3s. 6d.**

FIN-BEC.—THE CUPBOARD PAPERS: Observations on the Art of Living and Dining. By FIN-BEC. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

FIREWORKS, THE COMPLETE ART OF MAKING; or, The Pyrotechnist's Treasury. By THOMAS KENTISH. With 267 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cl., 5s.

FITZGERALD (PERCY, M.A., F.S.A.), WORKS BY.

THE WORLD BEHIND THE SCENES. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

LITTLE ESSAYS: Passages from Letters of CHARLES LAMB. Post 8vo, cl., 2s. 6d.

A DAY'S TOUR: Journey through France and Belgium. With Sketches. Cr. 4to, 1s.

FATAL ZERO. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

BELLA DONNA. | **LADY OF BRANTOME.** | **THE SECOND MRS. TILLOTSON.**

POLLY. | **NEVER FORGOTTEN.** | **SEVENTY-FIVE BROOKE STREET.**

LIFE OF JAMES BOSWELL (of Auchinleck). With an Account of his Sayings, Doings, and Writings; and Four Portraits. Two Vols., demy 8vo, cloth, 24s.

FLAMMARION.—URANIA: A Romance. By CAMILLE FLAMMARION. Translated by AUGUSTA RICE STETSON. With 87 Illustrations by DE BIELER, MYRBACH, and GAMBARD. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.

FLETCHER'S (GILES, B.D.) COMPLETE POEMS: Christ's Victorie in Heaven, Christ's Victorie on Earth, Christ's Triumph over Death, and Minor Poems. With Notes by Rev. A. B. GROSART, D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth boards, 6s.

FLUDYER (HARRY) AT CAMBRIDGE: A Series of Family Letters. Post 8vo, picture cover, 1s.; cloth limp, 1s. 6d.

FONBLANQUE (ALBANY).—FILTHY LUCRE. Post 8vo, illust. bds., 2s.

FRANCILLON (R. E.), NOVELS BY.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

ONE BY ONE. | **QUEEN COPHETUA.** | **A REAL QUEEN.** | **KING OR KNAVE?**

OLYMPIA. Post 8vo, illust. bds., 2s. | **ESTHER'S GLOVE.** Fcap. 8vo, pict. cover, 1s.

ROMANCES OF THE LAW. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.; post 8vo, illust. boards, 2s.

FREDERIC (HAROLD), NOVELS BY.

SETH'S BROTHER'S WIFE. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

THE LAWTON GIRL. With Frontispiece by F. BARNARD. Cr. 8vo, cloth ex., 6s. post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

FRENCH LITERATURE, A HISTORY OF. By HENRY VAN LAUN. Three Vols., demy 8vo, cloth boards, 7s. 6d. each.

FRERE.—PANDURANG HARI; or, Memoirs of a Hindoo. With Preface by Sir BARTLE FRERE. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illust. bds., 2s.

FRISWELL (HAIN).—ONE OF TWO: A Novel. Post 8vo, illust. bds., 2s.

FROST (THOMAS), WORKS BY. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

CIRCUS LIFE AND CIRCUS CELEBRITIES. | **LIVES OF THE CONJURERS.**

THE OLD SHOWMEN AND THE OLD LONDON FAIRS.

FRY'S (HERBERT) ROYAL GUIDE TO THE LONDON CHARITIES.

Showing their Name, Date of Foundation, Objects, Income, Officials, &c. Edited by JOHN LANE. Published Annually. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

GARDENING BOOKS. Post 8vo, 1s. each; cloth limp, 1s. 6d. each.

A YEAR'S WORK IN GARDEN AND GREENHOUSE: Practical Advice as to the Management of the Flower, Fruit, and Frame Garden. By GEORGE GLENNY.

HOUSEHOLD HORTICULTURE. By TOM and JANE JERROLD. Illustrated.

THE GARDEN THAT PAID THE RENT. By TOM JERROLD.

OUR KITCHEN GARDEN: The Plants we Grow, and How we Cook Them. By TOM JERROLD. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

MY GARDEN WILD, AND WHAT I GREW THERE. By FRANCIS G. HEATH. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 6s.

GARRETT.—THE CAPEL GIRLS: A Novel. By EDWARD GARRETT. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, THE. 1s. Monthly. In addition to the Articles upon subjects in Literature, Science, and Art, for which this Magazine has so high a reputation, "TABLE TALK" by SYLVANUS URBAN appears monthly.

. Bound Volumes for recent years kept in stock, 8s. 6d. each; Cases for binding, 2s.

- GENTLEMAN'S ANNUAL, THE.** Published Annually in November. 1s.
The 1892 Annual, written by T. W. SPEIGHT, is entitled "THE LOUDWATER TRAGEDY."
- GERMAN POPULAR STORIES.** Collected by the Brothers GRIMM and Translated by EDGAR TAYLOR. With Introduction by JOHN RUSKIN, and 22 Steel Plates after GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Square 8vo, cloth, 6s. 6d.; gilt edges, 7s. 6d.
- GIBBON (CHARLES), NOVELS BY.**
Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
ROBIN GRAY. | LOVING A DREAM. | THE GOLDEN SHAFT.
THE FLOWER OF THE FOREST. | OF HIGH DEGREE.
Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
THE DEAD HEART. | IN LOVE AND WAR.
FOR LACK OF GOLD. | A HEART'S PROBLEM.
WHAT WILL THE WORLD SAY? | BY MEAD AND STREAM.
FOR THE KING. | A HARD KNOT. | THE BRAES OF YARROW.
QUEEN OF THE MEADOW. | FANCY FREE. | IN HONOUR BOUND.
IN PASTURES GREEN. | HEART'S DELIGHT. | BLOOD-MONEY.
- GIBNEY (SOMERVILLE).—SENTENCED!** Cr. 8vo, 1s.; cl., 1s. 6d.
- GILBERT (WILLIAM), NOVELS BY.** Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
DR. AUSTIN'S GUESTS. | JAMES DUKE, COSTERMONGER.
THE WIZARD OF THE MOUNTAIN.
- GILBERT (W. S.), ORIGINAL PLAYS BY.** Two Series, 2s. 6d. each.
The FIRST SERIES contains: The Wicked World—Pygmalion and Galatea—Charity—The Princess—The Palace of Truth—Trial by Jury.
The SECOND SERIES: Broken Hearts—Engaged—Sweethearts—Gretchen—Dan'l Druce—Tom Cobb—H.M.S. "Pinafore"—The Sorcerer—Pirates of Penzance.
EIGHT ORIGINAL COMIC OPERAS written by W. S. GILBERT. Containing: The Sorcerer—H.M.S. "Pinafore"—Pirates of Penzance—Iolanthe—Patience—Princess Ida—The Mikado—Trial by Jury. Demy 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.
THE "GILBERT AND SULLIVAN" BIRTHDAY BOOK: Quotations for Every Day in the Year, Selected from Plays by W. S. GILBERT set to Music by Sir A. SULLIVAN. Compiled by ALEX. WATSON. Royal 16mo, Jap. leather, 2s. 6d.
- GLANVILLE (ERNEST), NOVELS BY.**
THE LOST HEIRESS: A Tale of Love, Battle and Adventure. With 2 Illusts. by HUME NISBET. Cr. 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.
THE FOSSICKER: A Romance of Mashonaland. With Frontispiece and Vignette by HUME NISBET. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.
- GLENNY.—A YEAR'S WORK IN GARDEN AND GREENHOUSE:**
Practical Advice to Amateur Gardeners as to the Management of the Flower, Fruit, and Frame Garden. By GEORGE GLENNY. Post 8vo, 1s.; cloth limp, 1s. 6d.
- GODWIN.—LIVES OF THE NECROMANCERS.** By WILLIAM GODWIN. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.
- GOLDEN TREASURY OF THOUGHT, THE:** An Encyclopædia of QUOTATIONS. Edited by THEODORE TAYLOR. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 7s. 6d.
- GOODMAN.—THE FATE OF HERBERT WAYNE.** By E. J. GOODMAN, Author of "Too Curious." Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
- GOWING.—FIVE THOUSAND MILES IN A SLEDGE:** A Midwinter Journey Across Siberia. By LIONEL F. GOWING. With 30 Illustrations by C. J. UREN, and a Map by E. WELLER. Large crown 8vo, cloth extra, 8s.
- GRAHAM.—THE PROFESSOR'S WIFE: A Story** By LEONARD GRAHAM. Fcap. 8vo, picture cover, 1s.
- GREEKS AND ROMANS, THE LIFE OF THE,** described from Antique Monuments. By ERNST GUHL and W. KONER. Edited by Dr. F. HUEFFER. With 545 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.
- GREENWOOD (JAMES), WORKS BY.** Cr. 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.
THE WILDS OF LONDON. | LOW-LIFE DEEPS.
- GREVILLE (HENRY), NOVELS BY:**
NIKANOR. Translated by ELIZA E. CHASE. With 8 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.
A NOBLE WOMAN. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.
- GRIFFITH.—CORINTHIA MARAZION: A Novel.** By CECIL GRIFFITH, Author of "Victory Deane," &c. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

- HABBERTON (JOHN, Author of "Helen's Babies"), NOVELS BY.**
Post 8vo, illustrated boards 2s. each; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.
BRUETON'S BAYOU. | **COUNTRY LUCK.**
- HAIR, THE: Its Treatment in Health, Weakness, and Disease.** Translated from the German of Dr. J. Pincus. Crown 8vo, 1s.
- HAKE (DR. THOMAS GORDON), POEMS BY.** Cr. 8vo, cl. ex., 6s. each.
NEW SYMBOLS. | **LEGENDS OF THE MORROW.** | **THE SERPENT PLAY.**
MAIDEN ECSTASY. Small 4to, cloth extra, 8s.
- HALL.—SKETCHES OF IRISH CHARACTER.** By Mrs. S. C. HALL.
With numerous Illustrations on Steel and Wood by MACLISE, GILBERT, HARVEY, and GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Medium 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.
- HALLIDAY (ANDR.).—EVERY-DAY PAPERS.** Post 8vo, bds., 2s.
- HANDWRITING, THE PHILOSOPHY OF.** With over 100 Facsimiles and Explanatory Text. By DON FELIX DE SALAMANCA. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.
- HANKY-PANKY: A Collection of Very Easy Tricks, Very Difficult Tricks, White Magic, Sleight of Hand, &c.** Edited by W. H. CREMER. With 200 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 4s. 6d.
- HARDY (LADY DUFFUS).—PAUL WYNTER'S SACRIFICE.** By Lady DUFFUS HARDY. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.
- HARDY (THOMAS).—UNDER THE GREENWOOD TREE.** By THOMAS HARDY, Author of "Far from the Madding Crowd." With Portrait and 15 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.
- HARPER.—THE BRIGHTON ROAD: Old Times and New on a Classic Highway.** By CHARLES G. HARPER. With a Photogravure Frontispiece and 90 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 16s.
- HARWOOD.—THE TENTH EARL.** By J. BERWICK HARWOOD. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.
- HAWEIS (MRS. H. R.), WORKS BY.** Square 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. each.
THE ART OF BEAUTY. With Coloured Frontispiece and 91 Illustrations.
THE ART OF DECORATION. With Coloured Frontispiece and 74 Illustrations.
CHAUCER FOR CHILDREN. With 8 Coloured Plates and 30 Woodcuts.
THE ART OF DRESS. With 32 Illustrations. Post 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.
CHAUCER FOR SCHOOLS. Demy 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.
- HAWEIS (Rev. H. R., M.A.).—AMERICAN HUMORISTS: WASHINGTON IRVING, OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, ARTEMUS WARD, MARK TWAIN, and BRET HARTE.** Third Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.
- HAWLEY SMART.—WITHOUT LOVE OR LICENCE: A Novel.** By HAWLEY SMART. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.
- HAWTHORNE.—OUR OLD HOME.** By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. Annotated with Passages from the Author's Note-book, and Illustrated with 31 Photogravures. Two Vols., crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top, 15s.
- HAWTHORNE (JULIAN), NOVELS BY.**
Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
GARTH. | **ELLICE QUENTIN.** | **BEATRIX RANDOLPH.** | **DUST.**
SEBASTIAN STROME. | **DAVID POINDEXTER.**
FORTUNE'S FOOL. | **THE SPECTRE OF THE CAMERA.**
Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
MISS CADOGNA. | **LOVE—OR A NAME.**
MRS. GAINSBOROUGH'S DIAMONDS. Fcap. 8vo, illustrated cover, 1s.
- HEATH.—MY GARDEN WILD, AND WHAT I GREW THERE.** By FRANCIS GEORGE HEATH. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, 6s.
- HELPS (SIR ARTHUR), WORKS BY.** Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.
ANIMALS AND THEIR MASTERS. | **SOCIAL PRESSURE.**
IVAN DE BIRON: A Novel. Cr. 8vo, cl. extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illust. bds., 2s.
- HENDERSON.—AGATHA PAGE: A Novel.** By ISAAC HENDERSON. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.
- HERMAN.—A LEADING LADY.** By HENRY HERMAN, joint-Author of "The Bishops' Bible." Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.; cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

- HERRICK'S (ROBERT) HESPERIDES, NOBLE NUMBERS, AND COMPLETE COLLECTED POEMS.** With Memorial-Introduction and Notes by the Rev. A. B. GROSART, D.D.; Steel Portrait, &c. Three Vols., crown 8vo, cl. bds., **15s.**
- HERTZKA.—FREELAND: A Social Anticipation.** By Dr. THEODOR HERTZKA. Translated by ARTHUR RANSOM. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **6s.**
- HESSE-WARTEGG.—TUNIS: The Land and the People.** By Chevalier ERNST VON HESSE-WARTEGG. With 22 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cloth extra, **3s. 6d.**
- HILL.—TREASON-FELONY: A Novel.** By JOHN HILL. Two Vols.
- HINDLEY (CHARLES), WORKS BY.**
TAVERN ANECDOTES AND SAYINGS: Including Reminiscences connected with Coffee Houses, Clubs, &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, **3s. 6d.**
THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF A CHEAP JACK. By ONE OF THE FRATERNITY. Edited by CHARLES HINDLEY. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **3s. 6d.**
- HOEY.—THE LOVER'S CREED.** By Mrs. CASHEL HOEY. Post 8vo, **2s.**
- HOLLINGSHEAD (JOHN).—NIAGARA SPRAY.** Crown 8vo, **1s.**
- HOLMES.—THE SCIENCE OF VOICE PRODUCTION AND VOICE PRESERVATION.** By GORDON HOLMES, M.D. Crown 8vo, **1s.**; cloth, **1s. 6d.**
- HOLMES (OLIVER WENDELL), WORKS BY.**
THE AUTOCRAT OF THE BREAKFAST-TABLE. Illustrated by J. GORDON THOMSON. Post 8vo, cloth limp, **2s. 6d.**—Another Edition, in smaller type, with an Introduction by G. A. SALA. Post 8vo, cloth limp, **2s.**
THE PROFESSOR AT THE BREAKFAST-TABLE. Post 8vo, cloth limp, **2s.**
- HOOD'S (THOMAS) CHOICE WORKS,** in Prose and Verse. With Life of the Author, Portrait, and 200 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **7s. 6d.**
HOOD'S WHIMS AND ODDITIES. With 85 Illustrations. Post 8vo, printed on laid paper and half-bound, **2s.**
- HOOD (TOM).—FROM NOWHERE TO THE NORTH POLE: A Noah's Arkæological Narrative.** By TOM HOOD. With 25 Illustrations by W. BRUNTON and E. C. BARNES. Square 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, **6s.**
- HOOK'S (THEODORE) CHOICE HUMOROUS WORKS;** including his Ludicrous Adventures, Bons Mots, Puns, and Hoaxes. With Life of the Author, Portraits, Facsimiles, and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **7s. 6d.**
- HOOPER.—THE HOUSE OF RABY: A Novel.** By Mrs. GEORGE HOOPER. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, **2s.**
- HOPKINS.—"TWIXT LOVE AND DUTY:" A Novel.** By TIGHE HOPKINS. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, **2s.**
- HORNE.—ORION: An Epic Poem.** By RICHARD HENGIST HORNE. With Photographic Portrait by SUMMERS. Tenth Edition. Cr. 8vo, cloth extra, **7s.**
- HORSE (THE) AND HIS RIDER: An Anecdotic Medley.** By "THOR-MANBY." Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **6s.**
- HUNGERFORD (MRS.),** Author of "Molly Bawn," **NOVELS BY.**
 Post 8vo, illustrated boards, **2s.** each.
A MAIDEN ALL FORLORN. | IN DURANCE VILE. | A MENTAL STRUGGLE.
MARVEL. | A MODERN CIRCE.
- HUNT.—ESSAYS BY LEIGH HUNT: A TALE FOR A CHIMNEY CORNER,** &c. Edited by EDMUND OLLIER. Post 8vo, printed on laid paper and half-bd., **2s.**
- HUNT (MRS. ALFRED), NOVELS BY.**
 Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **3s. 6d.** each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, **2s.** each.
THE LEADEN CASKET. | SELF-CONDEMNED. | THAT OTHER PERSON.
THORNICROFT'S MODEL. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, **2s.**
MRS. JULIET. Three Vols., crown 8vo.
- HUTCHISON.—HINTS ON COLT-BREAKING.** By W. M. HUTCHISON. With 25 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **3s. 6d.**
- HYDROPHOBIA: An Account of M. PASTEUR'S System; Technique of his Method, and Statistics.** By RENAUD SUZOR, M.B. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **6s.**
- IDLER (THE): A Monthly Magazine.** Edited by JEROME K. JEROME and ROBERT E. BARR. Profusely Illustrated. Sixpence Monthly.—Vol. I. now ready, cloth extra, price **5s.**; Cases for Binding, **1s. 6d.**

- INGELOW (JEAN).—FATED TO BE FREE.** With 24 Illustrations by G. J. PINWELL. Cr. 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.
- INDOOR PAUPERS.** By ONE OF THEM. Crown 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.
- IRISH WIT AND HUMOUR, SONGS OF.** Collected and Edited by A. PERCEVAL GRAVES. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.
- JAMES.—A ROMANCE OF THE QUEEN'S HOUNDS.** By CHARLES JAMES. Post 8vo, picture cover, 1s.; cloth limp, 1s. 6d.
- JANVIER.—PRACTICAL KERAMICS FOR STUDENTS.** By CATHERINE A. JANVIER. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.
- JAY (HARRIETT), NOVELS BY.** Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
THE DARK COLLEEN. | THE QUEEN OF CONNAUGHT.
- JEFFERIES (RICHARD), WORKS BY.** Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.
NATURE NEAR LONDON. | THE LIFE OF THE FIELDS. | THE OPEN AIR.
THE EULOGY OF RICHARD JEFFERIES. By WALTER BESANT. Second Edition. With a Photograph Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.
- JENNINGS (H. J.), WORKS BY.**
CURIOSITIES OF CRITICISM. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.
LORD TENNYSON: A Biographical Sketch. With a Photograph. Cr. 8vo, cl., 6s.
- JEROME.—STAGELAND.** By JEROME K. JEROME. With 64 Illustrations by J. BERNARD PARTRIDGE. Square 8vo, picture cover, 1s.; cloth limp, 2s.
- JERROLD.—THE BARBER'S CHAIR; & THE HEDGEHOG LETTERS.** By DOUGLAS JERROLD. Post 8vo, printed on laid paper and half-bound, 2s.
- JERROLD (TOM), WORKS BY.** Post 8vo, 1s. each; cloth limp, 1s. 6d. each.
THE GARDEN THAT PAID THE RENT.
HOUSEHOLD HORTICULTURE: A Gossip about Flowers. Illustrated.
OUR KITCHEN GARDEN: The Plants, and How we Cook Them. Cr. 8vo, cl., 1s. 6d.
- JESSE.—SCENES AND OCCUPATIONS OF A COUNTRY LIFE.** By EDWARD JESSE. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.
- JONES (WILLIAM, F.S.A.), WORKS BY.** Cr. 8vo, cl. extra, 7s. 6d. each.
FINGER-RING LORE: Historical, Legendary, and Anecdotal. With nearly 300 Illustrations. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged.
CREDULITIES, PAST AND PRESENT. Including the Sea and Seamen, Miners, Talismans, Word and Letter Divination, Exorcising and Blessing of Animals, Birds, Eggs, Luck, &c. With an Etched Frontispiece.
CROWNS AND CORONATIONS: A History of Regalia. With 100 Illustrations.
- JONSON'S (BEN) WORKS.** With Notes Critical and Explanatory and a Biographical Memoir by WILLIAM GIFFORD. Edited by Colonel CUNNINGHAM. Three Vols., crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. each.
- JOSEPHUS, THE COMPLETE WORKS OF.** Translated by WHISTON. Containing "The Antiquities of the Jews" and "The Wars of the Jews." With 52 Illustrations and Maps. Two Vols., demy 8vo, half-bound, 12s. 6d.
- KEMPT.—PENCIL AND PALETTE:** Chapters on Art and Artists. By ROBERT KEMPT. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.
- KERSHAW.—COLONIAL FACTS AND FICTIONS:** Humorous Sketches. By MARK KERSHAW. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.
- KEYSER.—CUT BY THE MESS:** A Novel. By ARTHUR KEYSER. Crown 8vo, picture cover, 1s.; cloth limp, 1s. 6d.
- KING (R. ASHE), NOVELS BY.** Cr. 8vo, cl., 3s. 6d. ea.; post 8vo, bds., 2s. ea.
A DRAWN GAME. | "THE WEARING OF THE GREEN."
Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
PASSION'S SLAVE. | BELL BARRY.
- KNIGHTS (THE) OF THE LION:** A Romance of the Thirteenth Century. Edited, with an Introduction, by the MARQUESS OF LORNE, K.T. Cr. 8vo, cl. ex., 6s.

KNIGHT.—THE PATIENT'S VADE MECUM: How to Get Most Benefit from Medical Advice. By WILLIAM KNIGHT, M.R.C.S., and EDWARD KNIGHT, L.R.C.P. Crown 8vo, 1s.; cloth limp, 1s. 6d.

LAMB'S (CHARLES) COMPLETE WORKS, in Prose and Verse, including "Poetry for Children" and "Prince Dorus." Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by R. H. SHEPHERD. With Two Portraits and Facsimile of a page of the "Essay on Roast Pig." Crown 8vo, half-bound, 7s. 6d.

THE ESSAYS OF ELIA. Post 8vo, printed on laid paper and half-bound, 2s.

LITTLE ESSAYS: Sketches and Characters by CHARLES LAMB, selected from his Letters by PERCY FITZGERALD. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

THE DRAMATIC ESSAYS OF CHARLES LAMB. With Introduction and Notes by BRANDER MATTHEWS, and Steel-plate Portrait. Fcap. 8vo, hf.-bd., 2s. 6d.

LANDOR.—CITATION AND EXAMINATION OF WILLIAM SHAKSPEARE, &c., before Sir THOMAS LUCY, touching Deer-stealing, 19th September, 1582. To which is added, **A CONFERENCE OF MASTER EDMUND SPENSER** with the Earl of Essex, touching the State of Ireland, 1595. By WALTER SAVAGE LANDOR. Fcap. 8vo, half-Roxburghe, 2s. 6d.

LANE.—THE THOUSAND AND ONE NIGHTS, commonly called in England **THE ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS.** Translated from the Arabic, with Notes, by EDWARD WILLIAM LANE. Illustrated by many hundred Engravings from Designs by HARVEY. Edited by EDWARD STANLEY POOLE. With a Preface by STANLEY LANE-POOLE. Three Vols., demy 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d. each.

LARWOOD (JACOB), WORKS BY.

THE STORY OF THE LONDON PARKS. With Illusts. Cr. 8vo, cl. extra, 3s. 6d.

ANECDOTES OF THE CLERGY: The Antiquities, Humours, and Eccentricities of the Cloth. Post 8vo, printed on laid paper and half-bound, 2s.

Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

FORENSIC ANECDOTES.

THEATRICAL ANECDOTES.

LEIGH (HENRY S.), WORKS BY.

CAROLS OF COCKAYNE. Printed on hand-made paper, bound in buckram, 5s.

JEUX D'ESPRIT. Edited by HENRY S. LEIGH. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

LEYS (JOHN).—THE LINDSAYS: A Romance. Post 8vo, illust. bds., 2s.

LIFE IN LONDON; or, The History of JERRY HAWTHORN and CORINTHIAN TOM. With CRUIKSHANK'S Coloured Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d. [New Edition preparing.]

LINTON (E. LYNN), WORKS BY. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

WITCH STORIES.

OURSELVES: ESSAYS ON WOMEN.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

SOWING THE WIND.

UNDER WHICH LORD?

PATRICIA KEMBALL.

"MY LOVE!"

IONE.

ATONEMENT OF LEAM DUNDAS.

PASTON CAREW, Millionaire & Miser.

THE WORLD WELL LOST.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

THE REBEL OF THE FAMILY.

WITH A SILKEN THREAD.

FRESHOOTING: Extracts from the Works of Mrs. LYNN LINTON. Post 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

LONGFELLOW'S POETICAL WORKS. With numerous Illustrations on Steel and Wood. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

LUCY.—GIDEON FLEYCE: A Novel. By HENRY W. LUCY. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

LUSIAD (THE) OF CAMOENS. Translated into English Spenserian Verse by ROBERT FRENCH DUFF. With 14 Plates. Demy 8vo, cloth boards, 18s.

MACALPINE (AVERY), NOVELS BY.

TERESA ITASCA, and other Stories. Crown 8vo, bound in canvas, 2s. 6d.

BROKEN WINGS. With 6 Illusts. by W. J. HENNESSY. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

MACCOLL (HUGH), NOVELS BY.

MR. STRANGER'S SEALED PACKET. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, cl. extra, 5s.

EDNOR WHITLOCK, Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

MACDONELL.—QUAKER COUSINS: A Novel. By AGNES MACDONELL. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

McCARTHY (JUSTIN, M.P.), WORKS BY.

A HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election of 1880. Four Vols. demy 8vo, cloth extra, **12s.** each.—Also a **POPULAR EDITION**, in Four Vols., crown 8vo, cloth extra, **6s.** each.—And a **JUBILEE EDITION**, with an Appendix of Events to the end of 1886, in Two Vols., large crown 8vo, cloth extra, **7s. 6d.** each.

A SHORT HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES. One Vol., crown 8vo, cloth extra, **6s.**—Also a **CHEAP POPULAR EDITION**, post 8vo, cloth limp, **2s. 6d.**

A HISTORY OF THE FOUR GEORGES. Four Vols. demy 8vo, cloth extra, **12s.** each. [Vols. I. & II. ready.]

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **3s. 6d.** each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, **2s.** each.

THE WATERDALE NEIGHBOURS.

MY ENEMY'S DAUGHTER.

A FAIR SAXON.

LINLEY ROCHFORD.

DEAR LADY DISDAIN.

MISS MISANTHROPE.

DONNA QUIXOTE.

THE COMET OF A SEASON.

MAID OF ATHENS.

CAMIOLA: A Girl with a Fortune.

"THE RIGHT HONOURABLE." By JUSTIN McCARTHY, M.P., and Mrs. CAMPBELL-
PRAED. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **6s.**

McCARTHY (JUSTIN H., M.P.), WORKS BY.

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. Four Vols., 8vo, **12s.** each. [Vols. I. & II. ready.]

AN OUTLINE OF THE HISTORY OF IRELAND. Crown 8vo, **1s.**; cloth, **1s. 6d.**

IRELAND SINCE THE UNION: Irish History, 1798-1886. Crown 8vo, cloth, **6s.**

HAFIZ IN LONDON: Poems. Small 8vo, gold cloth, **3s. 6d.**

HARLEQUINADE: Poems. Small 4to, Japanese vellum, **8s.**

OUR SENSATION NOVEL. Crown 8vo, picture cover, **1s.**; cloth limp, **1s. 6d.**

DOOM! An Atlantic Episode. Crown 8vo, picture cover, **1s.**

DOLLY: A Sketch. Crown 8vo, picture cover, **1s.**; cloth limp, **1s. 6d.**

LILY LASS: A Romance. Crown 8vo, picture cover, **1s.**; cloth limp, **1s. 6d.**

THE THOUSAND AND ONE DAYS: Persian Tales. Edited by JUSTIN H.

McCARTHY. With 2 Photogravures by STANLEY L. WOOD. Two Vols., crown 8vo, half-bound, **12s.**

MACDONALD (GEORGE, LL.D.), WORKS BY.

WORKS OF FANCY AND IMAGINATION. Ten Vols., cl. extra, gilt edges, in cloth case, **21s.** Or the Vols. may be had separately, in grolier cl., at **2s. 6d.** each.

Vol. I. WITHIN AND WITHOUT.—THE HIDDEN LIFE.

" II. THE DISCIPLE.—THE GOSPEL WOMEN.—BOOK OF SONNETS.—ORGAN SONGS.

" III. VIOLIN SONGS.—SONGS OF THE DAYS AND NIGHTS.—A BOOK OF DREAMS.—ROADSIDE POEMS.—POEMS FOR CHILDREN.

" IV. PARABLES.—BALLADS.—SCOTCH SONGS.

" V. & VI. PHANTASTES: A Faerie Romance. | Vol. VII. THE PORTENT.

" VIII. THE LIGHT PRINCESS.—THE GIANT'S HEART.—SHADOWS.

" IX. CROSS PURPOSES.—THE GOLDEN KEY.—THE CARASOYN.—LITTLE DAYLIGHT

" X. THE CRUEL PAINTER.—THE WOV O' RIVEN.—THE CASTLE.—THE BROKEN SWORDS.—THE GRAY WOLF.—UNCLE CORNELIUS.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF DR. GEORGE MACDONALD. Collected and arranged by the Author. 2 vols., crown 8vo, buckram, **12s.** [Shortly.]

A THREEFOLD CORD. Poems by Three Friends. Edited by Dr. GEORGE MACDONALD. Post 8vo, cloth, **5s.**

HEATHER AND SNOW: A Novel. 2 vols., crown 8vo. [Shortly.]

MACGREGOR.—PASTIMES AND PLAYERS: Notes on Popular Games. By ROBERT MACGREGOR. Post 8vo, cloth limp, **2s. 6d.**

MACKAY.—INTERLUDES AND UNDERTONES; or, Music at Twilight. By CHARLES MACKAY, LL.D. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **6s.**

MACLISE PORTRAIT GALLERY (THE) OF ILLUSTRIOUS LITERARY CHARACTERS: 88 PORTRAITS; with Memoirs—Biographical, Critical, Bibliographical, and Anecdotal—illustrative of the Literature of the former half of the Present Century, by WILLIAM BATES, B.A. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **7s. 6d.**

MACQUOID (MRS.), WORKS BY. Square 8vo, cloth extra, **7s. 6d.** each.

IN THE ARDENNES. With 50 Illustrations by THOMAS R. MACQUOID.

PICTURES AND LEGENDS FROM NORMANDY AND BRITTANY. With 34 Illustrations by THOMAS R. MACQUOID.

THROUGH NORMANDY. With 92 Illustrations by T. R. MACQUOID, and a Map.

THROUGH BRITTANY. With 35 Illustrations by T. R. MACQUOID, and a Map.

ABOUT YORKSHIRE. With 67 Illustrations by T. R. MACQUOID,

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, **2s.** each.

THE EVIL EYE, and other Stories. | **LOST ROSE.**

- MAGIC LANTERN, THE**, and its Management: including full Practical Directions for producing the Limelight, making Oxygen Gas, and preparing Lantern Slides. By T. C. HEPWORTH. With 10 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.
- MAGICIAN'S OWN BOOK, THE**: Performances with Cups and Balls, Eggs, Hats, Handkerchiefs, &c. All from actual Experience. Edited by W. H. CREMER. With 200 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 4s. 6d.
- MAGNA CHARTA**: An Exact Facsimile of the Original in the British Museum, 3 feet by 2 feet, with Arms and Seals emblazoned in Gold and Colours, 5s.
- MALLOCK (W. H.), WORKS BY.**
THE NEW REPUBLIC. Post 8vo, picture cover, 2s.; cloth limp, 2s. 6d.
THE NEW PAUL & VIRGINIA: Positivism on an Island. Post 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.
POEMS. Small 4to, parchment, 3s.
IS LIFE WORTH LIVING? Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.
A ROMANCE OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s. [*Shortly.*]
- MALLORY'S (SIR THOMAS) MORT D'ARTHUR**: The Stories of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round Table. (A Selection.) Edited by B. MONTGOMERIE RANKING. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.
- MARK TWAIN, WORKS BY.** Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d. each.
THE CHOICE WORKS OF MARK TWAIN. Revised and Corrected throughout by the Author. With Life, Portrait, and numerous Illustrations.
ROUGHING IT, and INNOCENTS AT HOME. With 200 Illusts. by F. A. FRASER.
MARK TWAIN'S LIBRARY OF HUMOUR. With 197 Illustrations.
A YANKEE AT THE COURT OF KING ARTHUR. With 220 Illusts. by BEARD. Crown 8vo, cloth extra (illustrated), 7s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illust. boards, 2s. each.
THE INNOCENTS ABROAD; or, **New Pilgrim's Progress.** With 234 Illustrations. (The Two-Shilling Edition is entitled **MARK TWAIN'S PLEASURE TRIP.**)
THE GILDED AGE. By MARK TWAIN and C. D. WARNER. With 212 Illustrations.
THE ADVENTURES OF TOM SAWYER. With 111 Illustrations.
A TRAMP ABROAD. With 314 Illustrations.
THE PRINCE AND THE PAUPER. With 190 Illustrations.
LIFE ON THE MISSISSIPPI. With 300 Illustrations.
ADVENTURES OF HUCKLEBERRY FINN. With 174 Illusts. by E. W. KEMBLE.
MARK TWAIN'S SKETCHES. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.
THE STOLEN WHITE ELEPHANT, &c. Cr. 8vo, cl., 6s.; post 8vo, illust. bds., 2s.
THE AMERICAN CLAIMANT. With 81 Illustrations by HAL HURST and DAN BEARD. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.
- MARLOWE'S WORKS.** Including his Translations. Edited, with Notes and Introductions, by Col. CUNNINGHAM. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.
- MARRYAT (FLORENCE), NOVELS BY.** Post 8vo, illust. boards, 2s. each.
A HARVEST OF WILD OATS. | **FIGHTING THE AIR.**
OPEN! SESAME! | **WRITTEN IN FIRE.**
- MASSINGER'S PLAYS.** From the Text of WILLIAM GIFFORD. Edited by Col. CUNNINGHAM. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.
- MASTERMAN.—HALF-A-DOZEN DAUGHTERS**: A Novel. By J. MASTERMAN. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.
- MATTHEWS.—A SECRET OF THE SEA, &c.** By BRANDER MATTHEWS. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.; cloth limp, 2s. 6d.
- MAYHEW.—LONDON CHARACTERS AND THE HUMOROUS SIDE OF LONDON LIFE.** By HENRY MAYHEW. With Illusts. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.
- MENKEN.—INFELICIA**: Poems by ADAH ISAACS MENKEN. With Illustrations by F. E. LUMMIS and F. O. C. DARLEY. Small 4to, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.
- MERRICK.—THE MAN WHO WAS GOOD.** By LEONARD MERRICK, Author of "Violet Moses," &c. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. [*Shortly.*]
- MEXICAN MUSTANG (ON A)**, through Texas to the Rio Grande. By A. E. SWEET and J. ARMOY KNOX. With 265 Illusts. Cr. 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.
- MIDDLEMASS (JEAN), NOVELS BY.** Post 8vo, illust. boards, 2s. each.
TOUCH AND GO. | **MR. DORILLION.**
- MILLER.—PHYSIOLOGY FOR THE YOUNG**; or, **The House of Life**: Human Physiology, with its application to the Preservation of Health. By Mrs. F. FENWICK MILLER. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.

MILTON (J. L.), WORKS BY. Post 8vo, 1s. each; cloth, 1s. 6d. each.
THE HYGIENE OF THE SKIN. With Directions for Diet, Soaps, Baths, &c.
THE BATH IN DISEASES OF THE SKIN.
THE LAWS OF LIFE, AND THEIR RELATION TO DISEASES OF THE SKIN.
THE SUCCESSFUL TREATMENT OF LEPROSY. Demy 8vo, 1s.

MINTO (WM.)—WAS SHE GOOD OR BAD? Cr. 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

MOLESWORTH (MRS.), NOVELS BY.
HATHERCOURT RECTORY. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.
THAT GIRL IN BLACK. Crown 8vo, cloth, 1s. 6d.

MOORE (THOMAS), WORKS BY.
THE EPICUREAN; and ALCIPHON. Post 8vo, half-bound, 2s.
PROSE AND VERSE, Humorous, Satirical, and Sentimental, by THOMAS MOORE;
 with Suppressed Passages from the MEMOIRS OF LORD BYRON. Edited by R.
 HERNE SHEPHERD. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

MUDDOCK (J. E.), STORIES BY.
STORIES WEIRD AND WONDERFUL. Post 8vo, illust. boards, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.
THE DEAD MAN'S SECRET; or, The Valley of Gold. With Frontispiece by
 F. BARNARD. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.
MAID MARIAN AND ROBIN HOOD: A Romance of Old Sherwood Forest. With
 12 Illustrations by STANLEY L. WOOD. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.

MURRAY (D. CHRISTIE), NOVELS BY.
 Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
A LIFE'S ATONEMENT. | **HEARTS.** | **BY THE GATE OF THE SEA.**
JOSEPH'S COAT. | **WAY OF THE WORLD** | **A BIT OF HUMAN NATURE.**
COALS OF FIRE. | **A MODEL FATHER.** | **FIRST PERSON SINGULAR.**
YAL STRANGE. | **OLD BLAZER'S HERO.** | **CYNIC FORTUNE.**
BOB MARTIN'S LITTLE GIRL. Three Vols., crown 8vo. [Sept.]

MURRAY (D. CHRISTIE) & HENRY HERMAN, WORKS BY.
ONE TRAVELLER RETURNS. Cr. 8vo, cl. extra, 6s.; post 8vo, illust. bds., 2s.
 Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
PAUL JONES'S ALIAS. With 13 Illustrations by A. FORESTIER and G. NICOLET.
THE BISHOPS' BIBLE.

MURRAY (HENRY), NOVELS BY.
A GAME OF BLUFF. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.; cloth, 2s. 6d.
A SONG OF SIXPENCE. Post 8vo, cloth extra, 2s. 6d.

NEWBOLT.—TAKEN FROM THE ENEMY. By HENRY NEWBOLT.
 Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

NISBET (HUME), BOOKS BY.
"BAIL UP!" A Romance of BUSHRANGERS AND BLACKS. Cr. 8vo, cl. ex., 3s. 6d.
LESSONS IN ART. With 21 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 2s. 6d.
WHERE ART BEGINS. With 27 Illusts. Square 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d. [Shortly.]

**NOVELISTS.—HALF-HOURS WITH THE BEST NOVELISTS OF
 THE CENTURY.** Edit. by H. T. MAGKENZIE BELL. Cr. 8vo, cl., 3s. 6d. [Preparing.]

O'HANLON (ALICE), NOVELS BY. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
THE UNFORESEEN. | **CHANCE? OR FATE?**

OHNET (GEORGES), NOVELS BY.
DOCTOR RAMEAU. 9 Illusts. by E. BAYARD. Cr. 8vo, cl., 6s.; post 8vo, bds., 2s.
A LAST LOYE. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.; post 8vo, boards, 2s.
A WEIRD GIFT. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, boards, 2s.

OLIPHANT (MRS.), NOVELS BY. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
THE PRIMROSE PATH. | **THE GREATEST HEIRESS IN ENGLAND**
WHITELADIES. With Illustrations by ARTHUR HOPKINS and HENRY WOODS,
 A.R.A. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

**O'REILLY (HARRINGTON).—FIFTY YEARS ON THE TRAIL: Ad-
 ventures of JOHN Y. NELSON.** 100 Illusts. by P. FRENZENY. Crown 8vo, 3s. 6d.

O'REILLY (MRS.).—PHEBE'S FORTUNES. Post 8vo, illust. bds., 2s.

O'SHAUGHNESSY (ARTHUR), POEMS BY.
LAYS OF FRANCE. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 10s. 6d.
MUSIC AND MOONLIGHT. Fcap. 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.
SONGS OF A WORKER. Fcap. 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

QUIDA, NOVELS BY. Cr. 8vo, cl., 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illust. bds., 2s. each.

HELD IN BONDAGE.	FOLLE-FARINE.	MOTHS.
TRICOTRIN.	A DOG OF FLANDERS.	PIPISTRELLO.
STRATHMORE.	PASCAREL.	A VILLAGE COMMUNE.
CHANDOS.	TWO LITTLE WOODEN	IN MAREMMA.
CECIL CASTLEMAINE'S	SHOES.	BIMBI. SYRLIN.
GAGE.	SIGNA.	WANDA.
IDALIA.	IN A WINTER CITY.	FRESCOES. OTHMAR.
UNDER TWO FLAGS.	ARIADNE.	PRINCESS NAPRAXINE.
PUCK.	FRIENDSHIP.	GUILDEROY. RUFFINO.

BIMBI. Presentation Edition, with Nine Illustrations by EDMUND H. GARRETT. Square 8vo, cloth, 5s.

SANTA BARBARA, &c. Second Edition. Square 8vo, cloth, 6s.; cr. 8vo, 3s. 6d.

WISDOM, WIT, AND PATHOS, selected from the Works of QUIDA by F. SYDNEY MORRIS. Post 8vo, cloth extra, 5s. CHEAP EDITION, illustrated boards, 2s.

PAGE (H. A.), WORKS BY.

THOREAU: His Life and Aims. With Portrait. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d.
ANIMAL ANECDOTES. Arranged on a New Principle. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.

PARLIAMENTARY ELECTIONS AND ELECTIONEERING, A HISTORY OF, from the Stuarts to Queen Victoria. By JOSEPH GREGO. A New Edition, with 93 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.**PASCAL'S PROVINCIAL LETTERS.** A New Translation, with Historical Introduction and Notes by T. M'CRIE, D.D. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.**PAUL.—GENTLE AND SIMPLE.** By MARGARET A. PAUL. With Frontispiece by HELEN PATERSON. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illust. boards, 2s.**PAYN (JAMES), NOVELS BY.**

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each;	post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
LOST SIR MASSINGBERD.	A GRAPE FROM A THORN.
WALTER'S WORD.	FROM EXILE.
LESS BLACK THAN WE'RE	THE CANON'S WARD.
PAINTED.	THE TALK OF THE TOWN.
BY PROXY.	HOLIDAY TASKS.
HIGH SPIRITS.	GLOW-WORM TALES.
UNDER ONE ROOF.	THE MYSTERY OF MIRBRIDGE.
A CONFIDENTIAL AGENT.	THE WORD AND THE WILL.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.	
HUMOROUS STORIES.	FOUND DEAD.
THE FOSTER BROTHERS.	GWENDOLINE'S HARVEST.
THE FAMILY SCAPEGRACE.	A MARINE RESIDENCE.
MARRIED BENEATH HIM.	MIRK ABBEY. SOME PRIVATE VIEWS.
BENTINCK'S TUTOR.	NOT WOODED, BUT WON.
A PERFECT TREASURE.	TWO HUNDRED POUNDS REWARD.
A COUNTY FAMILY.	THE BEST OF HUSBANDS.
LIKE FATHER, LIKE SON.	HALVES. THE BURNT MILLION.
A WOMAN'S VENGEANCE.	FALLEN FORTUNES.
CARLYON'S YEAR. CECIL'S TRYST.	WHAT HE COST HER.
MURPHY'S MASTER.	KIT: A MEMORY.
AT HER MERCY.	FOR CASH ONLY.
THE CLYFFARDS OF CLYFFE.	A PRINCE OF THE BLOOD.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.
IN PERIL AND PRIVATION: Stories of MARINE ADVENTURE. With 17 Illusts.
SUNNY STORIES, and some SHADY ONES. Frontispiece by FRED. BARNARD.
NOTES FROM THE "NEWS." Crown 8vo, portrait cover, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

PENNELL (H. CHOLMONDELEY), WORKS BY. Post 8vo, cl., 2s. 6d. each.

PUCK ON PEGASUS. With Illustrations.
PEGASUS RE-SADDLED. With Ten full-page Illustrations by G. DU MAURIER.
THE MUSES OF MAYFAIR. Vers de Société, Selected by H. C. PENNELL.

PHELPS (E. STUART), WORKS BY. Post 8vo, 1s. each; cloth, 1s. 6d. each.

BEYOND THE GATES. By the Author | AN OLD MAID'S PARADISE.
of "The Gates Ajar." | BURGLARS IN PARADISE.

JACK THE FISHERMAN. Illustrated by C. W. REED. Cr. 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

PIRKIS (C. L.), NOVELS BY.

TROOPING WITH CROWS. Fcap. 8vo, picture cover, 1s.
LADY LOVELACE. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

PLANCHE (J. R.), WORKS BY.

THE PURSUIVANT OF ARMS; or, Heraldry Founded upon Facts. With Coloured Frontispiece, Five Plates, and 209 Illusts. Crown 8vo, cloth, **7s. 6d.**
SONGS AND POEMS, 1819-1879. Introduction by Mrs. MACKARNES. Cr. 8vo, cl., **6s.**

PLUTARCH'S LIVES OF ILLUSTRIOUS MEN. Translated from the Greek, with Notes Critical and Historical, and a Life of Plutarch, by JOHN and WILLIAM LANGHORNE. With Portraits. Two Vols., demy 8vo, half-bound, **10s. 6d.**

POE'S (EDGAR ALLAN) CHOICE WORKS, in Prose and Poetry. Introduction by CHAS. BAUDELAIRE, Portrait, and Facsimiles. Cr. 8vo, cloth, **7s. 6d.**
THE MYSTERY OF MARIE ROGET, &c. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, **2s.**

POPE'S POETICAL WORKS. Post 8vo, cloth limp, **2s.**

PRICE (E. C.), NOVELS BY.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **3s. 6d.** each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, **2s.** each.
VALENTINA. | **THE FOREIGNERS.** | **MRS. LANCASTER'S RIVAL.**
GERALD. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, **2s.**

PRINCESS OLGA.—RADNA; or, The Great Conspiracy of 1881. By the Princess OLGA. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **6s.**

PROCTOR (RICHARD A., B.A.), WORKS BY.

FLOWERS OF THE SKY. With 55 Illusts. Small crown 8vo, cloth extra, **3s. 6d.**
EASY STAR LESSONS. With Star Maps for Every Nigh in the Year, Drawings of the Constellations, &c. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **6s.**
FAMILIAR SCIENCE STUDIES. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **6s.**
SATURN AND ITS SYSTEM. With 13 Steel Plates. Demy 8vo, cloth ex., **10s. 6d.**
MYSTERIES OF TIME AND SPACE. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cloth extra, **6s.**
THE UNIVERSE OF SUNS. With numerous Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cloth ex., **6s.**
WAGES AND WANTS OF SCIENCE WORKERS. Crown 8vo, **1s. 6d.**

PRYCE.—MISS MAXWELL'S AFFECTIONS. By RICHARD PRYCE, Author of "No Impediment." With a Frontispiece by HAL LUDLOW. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **3s. 6d.**

RAMBOSSON.—POPULAR ASTRONOMY. By J. RAMBOSSON, Laureate of the Institute of France. With numerous Illusts. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **7s. 6d.**

RANDOLPH.—AUNT ABIGAIL DYKES: A Novel. By Lt.-Colonel GEORGE RANDOLPH, U.S.A. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **7s. 6d.**

READE (CHARLES), NOVELS BY.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, illustrated, **3s. 6d.** each; post 8vo, illust. bds., **2s.** each.
PEG WOFFINGTON. Illustrated by S. L. FILDES, R.A.—Also a POCKET EDITION, set in New Type, in Elzevir style, fcap. 8vo, half-leather, **2s. 6d.**
CHRISTIE JOHNSTONE. Illustrated by WILLIAM SMALL.—Also a POCKET EDITION, set in New Type, in Elzevir style, fcap. 8vo, half-leather, **2s. 6d.**
IT IS NEVER TOO LATE TO MEND. Illustrated by G. J. PINWELL.
THE COURSE OF TRUE LOVE NEVER DID RUN SMOOTH. Illustrated by HELEN PATERSON.
THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A THIEF, &c. Illustrated by MATT STRETCH.
LOVE ME LITTLE, LOVE ME LONG. Illustrated by M. ELLEN EDWARDS.
THE DOUBLE MARRIAGE. Illusts. by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A., and C. KEENE.
THE CLOISTER AND THE HEARTH. Illustrated by CHARLES KEENE.
HARD CASH. Illustrated by F. W. LAWSON.
GRIFFITH GAUNT. Illustrated by S. L. FILDES, R.A., and WILLIAM SMALL.
FOUL PLAY. Illustrated by GEORGE DU MAURIER.
PUT YOURSELF IN HIS PLACE. Illustrated by ROBERT BARNES.
A TERRIBLE TEMPTATION. Illustrated by EDWARD HUGHES and A. W. COOPER.
A SIMPLETON. Illustrated by KATE CRAUFURD.
THE WANDERING HEIR. Illustrated by HELEN PATERSON, S. L. FILDES, R.A., C. GREEN, and HENRY WOODS, A.R.A.
A WOMAN-HATER. Illustrated by THOMAS COULDERY.
SINGLEHEART AND DOUBLEFACE. Illustrated by P. MACNAB.
GOOD STORIES OF MEN AND OTHER ANIMALS. Illustrated by E. A. ABBEY, PERCY MACQUOID, R.W.S., and JOSEPH NASH.
THE JILT, and other Stories. Illustrated by JOSEPH NASH.
A PERILOUS SECRET. Illustrated by FRED. BARNARD.
READIANA. With a Steel-plate Portrait of CHARLES READE.
BIBLE CHARACTERS: Studies of David, Paul, &c. Fcap. 8vo, leatherette, **1s.**
SELECTIONS FROM THE WORKS OF CHARLES READE. With an Introduction by Mrs. ALEX. IRELAND, and a Steel-Plate Portrait. Crown 8vo, buckram, **6s.**

RIDDELL (MRS. J. H.), NOVELS BY.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
THE PRINCE OF WALES'S GARDEN PARTY. | **WEIRD STORIES.**

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

THE UNINHABITED HOUSE. | **HER MOTHER'S DARLING.**
MYSTERY IN PALACE GARDENS. | **THE NUN'S CURSE.**
FAIRY WATER. | **IDLE TALES.**

RIMMER (ALFRED), WORKS BY. Square 8vo, cloth gilt, 7s. 6d. each.

OUR OLD COUNTRY TOWNS. With 55 Illustrations.
RAMBLES ROUND ETON AND HARROW. With 50 Illustrations.
ABOUT ENGLAND WITH DICKENS. With 58 Illusts. by C. A. VANDERHOOF, &c.

RIVES (Amélie).—BARBARA DERING. By AMÉLIE RIVES, Author of "The Quick or the Dead?" Two Vols., crown 8vo.**ROBINSON CRUSOE.** By DANIEL DEFOE. (MAJOR'S EDITION.) With 37 Illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Post 8vo, half-bound, 2s.**ROBINSON (F. W.), NOVELS BY.**

WOMEN ARE STRANGE. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.
THE HANDS OF JUSTICE. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

ROBINSON (PHIL), WORKS BY. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d. each.

THE POETS' BIRDS. | **THE POETS' BEASTS.**
THE POETS AND NATURE: REPTILES, FISHES, INSECTS. [*Preparing.*]

ROCHEFOUCAULD'S MAXIMS AND MORAL REFLECTIONS. With Notes, and an Introductory Essay by SAINTE-BEUVE. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.**ROLL OF BATTLE ABBEY, THE:** A List of the Principal Warriors who came from Normandy with William the Conqueror, and Settled in this Country, A.D. 1066-7. With Arms emblazoned in Gold and Colours. Handsomely printed, 3s.**ROWLEY (HON. HUGH), WORKS BY.** Post 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

PUNIANA: RIDDLES AND JOKES. With numerous Illustrations.
MORE PUNIANA. Profusely Illustrated.

RUNCIMAN (JAMES), STORIES BY. Post 8vo, bds., 2s. ea.; cl., 2s. 6d. ea.
SKIPPERS AND SHELLBACKS. | **GRACE BALMAIGN'S SWEETHEART.**
SCHOOLS AND SCHOLARS.**RUSSELL (W. CLARK), BOOKS AND NOVELS BY:**

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
ROUND THE GALLEY-FIRE. | **A BOOK FOR THE HAMMOCK.**
IN THE MIDDLE WATCH. | **MYSTERY OF THE "OCEAN STAR."**
A VOYAGE TO THE CAPE. | **THE ROMANCE OF JENNY HARLOWE**

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
AN OCEAN TRAGEDY. | **MY SHIPMATE LOUISE.**

ALONE ON A WIDE WIDE SEA. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.
ON THE FO'K'SLE HEAD. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

SAINT AUBYN (ALAN), NOVELS BY.

A FELLOW OF TRINITY. With a Note by OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES and a Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illust. boards, 2s.
THE JUNIOR DEAN. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d. each.

THE OLD MAID'S SWEETHEART. | **MODEST LITTLE SARA.**

SALA (G. A.).—GASLIGHT AND DAYLIGHT. Post 8vo, boards, 2s.**SANSON.—SEVEN GENERATIONS OF EXECUTIONERS:** Memoirs of the Sanson Family (1688 to 1847). Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.**SAUNDERS (JOHN), NOVELS BY.**

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
GUY WATERMAN. | **THE LION IN THE PATH.** | **THE TWO DREAMERS.**
BOUND TO THE WHEEL. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

SAUNDERS (KATHARINE), NOVELS BY.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
MARGARET AND ELIZABETH. | **HEART SALVAGE.**
THE HIGH MILLS. | **SEBASTIAN.**

JOAN MERRYWEATHER. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.
GIDEON'S ROCK. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

SCIENCE-GOSSIP: An Illustrated Medium of Interchange for Students and Lovers of Nature. Edited by Dr. J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., &c. Devoted to Geology, Botany, Physiology, Chemistry, Zoology, Microscopy, Telescopy, Physiography, Photography, &c. Price 4d. Monthly; or 5s. per year, post-free. Vols. I. to XIX. may be had, 7s. 6d. each; Vols. XX. to date, 5s. each. Cases for Binding, 1s. 6d.

SECRET OUT, THE: One Thousand Tricks with Cards; with Entertaining Experiments in Drawing-room or "White Magic." By W. H. CREMER. With 300 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 4s. 6d.

SEGUIN (L. G.), WORKS BY.

THE COUNTRY OF THE PASSION PLAY (OBERAMMERGAU) and the Highlands of Bavaria. With Map and 37 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

WALKS IN ALGIERS. With 2 Maps and 16 Illusts. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

SENIOR (WM.).—BY STREAM AND SEA. Post 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

SHAKESPEARE FOR CHILDREN: LAMB'S TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE. With Illustrations, coloured and plain, by J. MOYR SMITH. Cr. 4to, 6s.

SHARP.—CHILDREN OF TO-MORROW: A Novel. By WILLIAM SHARP. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

SHARP (LUKE).—IN A STEAMER CHAIR. By LUKE SHARP (R. E. BARR). With Two Illusts. by DEMAIN HAMMOND. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.

SHELLEY.—THE COMPLETE WORKS IN VERSE AND PROSE OF PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY. Edited, Prefaced, and Annotated by R. HERNE SHEPHERD. Five Vols., crown 8vo, cloth boards, 3s. 6d. each.

POETICAL WORKS, in Three Vols.:

Vol. I. Introduction by the Editor; Posthumous Fragments of Margaret Nicholson; Shelley's Correspondence with Stockdale; The Wandering Jew; Queen Mab, with the Notes; Alastor, and other Poems; Rosalind and Helen; Prometheus Unbound; Adonais, &c.

Vol. II. Laon and Cythna; The Cenci; Julian and Maddalo; Swellfoot the Tyrant; The Witch of Atlas; Epipsychidion; Hellas.

Vol. III. Posthumous Poems; The Masque of Anarchy; and other Pieces.

PROSE WORKS, in Two Vols.:

Vol. I. The Two Romances of Zastrozzi and St. Irvyne; the Dublin and Marlow Pamphlets; A Refutation of Deism; Letters to Leigh Hunt, and some Minor Writings and Fragments.

Vol. II. The Essays; Letters from Abroad; Translations and Fragments, Edited by Mrs. SHELLEY. With a Bibliography of Shelley, and an Index of the Prose Works.

SHERARD.—ROGUES: A Novel. By R. H. SHERARD. Crown 8vo, picture cover, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

SHERIDAN (GENERAL).—PERSONAL MEMOIRS OF GENERAL P. H. SHERIDAN. With Portraits and Facsimiles. Two Vols., demy 8vo, cloth, 24s.

SHERIDAN'S (RICHARD BRINSLEY) COMPLETE WORKS. With Life and Anecdotes. Including his Dramatic Writings, his Works in Prose and Poetry, Translations, Speeches and Jokes. 10 Illusts. Cr. 8vo, hf.-bound, 7s. 6d.

THE RIVALS, THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL, and other Plays. Post 8vo, printed on laid paper and half-bound, 2s.

SHERIDAN'S COMEDIES: THE RIVALS and THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes to each Play, and a Biographical Sketch, by BRANDER MATTHEWS. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, half-parchment, 12s. 6d.

SIDNEY'S (SIR PHILIP) COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS, including all those in "Arcadia." With Portrait, Memorial-Introduction, Notes, &c. by the Rev. A. B. GROSART, D.D. Three Vols., crown 8vo, cloth boards, 18s.

SIGNBOARDS: Their History. With Anecdotes of Famous Taverns and Remarkable Characters. By JACOB LARWOOD and JOHN CAMDEN HOTTEN. With Coloured Frontispiece and 94 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

SIMS (GEORGE R.), WORKS BY.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each; cloth limp, 2s. 6d. each.

ROGUES AND VAGABONDS.

THE RING O' BELLS.

MARY JANE'S MEMOIRS.

TINKLETOP'S CRIME. With a Frontispiece by MAURICE GREIFFENHAGEN.

ZEPH: A Circus Story, &c.

MARY JANE MARRIED.

TALES OF TO-DAY.

DRAMAS OF LIFE. With 60 Illustrations.

Crown 8vo, picture cover, 1s. each; cloth, 1s. 6d. each.

HOW THE POOR LIVE; and HORRIBLE LONDON.

THE DAGONET RECITER AND READER: being Readings and Recitations in Prose and Verse, selected from his own Works by GEORGE R. SIMS.

DAGONET DITTIES. From the *Referee*.

THE CASE OF GEORGE CANDLEMAS,

- SISTER DORA: A Biography.** By MARGARET LONSDALE. With Four Illustrations. Demy 8vo, picture cover, 4d.; cloth, 6d.
- SKETCHLEY.—A MATCH IN THE DARK.** By ARTHUR SKETCHLEY. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.
- SLANG DICTIONARY (THE):** Etymological, Historical, and Anecdotal. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s. 6d.
- SMITH (J. MOYR), WORKS BY.**
THE PRINCE OF ARGOLIS. With 130 Illusts. Post 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.
TALES OF OLD THULE. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.
THE WOOING OF THE WATER WITCH. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, 6s.
- SOCIETY IN LONDON.** By A FOREIGN RESIDENT. Crown 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.
- SOCIETY IN PARIS: The Upper Ten Thousand.** A Series of Letters from Count PAUL VASILI to a Young French Diplomat. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.
- SOMERSET.—SONGS OF ADIEU.** By Lord HENRY SOMERSET. Small 4to, Japanese vellum, 6s.
- SPALDING.—ELIZABETHAN DEMONOLOGY: An Essay on the Belief in the Existence of Devils.** By T. A. SPALDING, LL.B. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.
- SPEIGHT (T. W.), NOVELS BY.**
 Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.
THE MYSTERIES OF HERON DYKE. | **HOODWINKED; and THE SANDY-CROFT MYSTERY.**
 BY DEVIOUS WAYS, &c. | **BACK TO LIFE.**
THE GOLDEN HOOP.
 Post 8vo, cloth limp, 1s. 6d. each.
A BARREN TITLE. | **WIFE OR NO WIFE?**
THE SANDYCROFT MYSTERY. Crown 8vo, picture cover, 1s.
- SPENSER FOR CHILDREN.** By M. H. TOWRY. With Illustrations by WALTER J. MORGAN. Crown 4to, cloth gilt, 6s.
- STARRY HEAVENS (THE): A POETICAL BIRTHDAY BOOK.** Royal 16mo, cloth extra, 2s. 6d.
- STAUNTON.—THE LAWS AND PRACTICE OF CHESS.** With an Analysis of the Openings. By HOWARD STAUNTON. Edited by ROBERT B. WORMALD. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.
- STEDMAN (E. C.), WORKS BY.**
VICTORIAN POETS. Thirteenth Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 9s.
THE POETS OF AMERICA. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 9s.
- STERNDALE.—THE AFGHAN KNIFE: A Novel.** By ROBERT ARMITAGE STERNDALE. Cr. 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illust. boards, 2s.
- STEVENSON (R. LOUIS), WORKS BY.** Post 8vo, cl. limp, 2s. 6d. each.
TRAVELS WITH A DONKEY. Seventh Edit. With a Frontis. by WALTER CRANE.
AN INLAND VOYAGE. Fourth Edition. With a Frontispiece by WALTER CRANE.
 Crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top, 6s. each.
FAMILIAR STUDIES OF MEN AND BOOKS. Sixth Edition.
THE SILVERADO SQUATTERS. With a Frontispiece. Third Edition.
THE MERRY MEN. Third Edition. | **UNDERWOODS: Poems.** Fifth Edition.
MEMORIES AND PORTRAITS. Third Edition.
VIRGINIBUS PUERISQUE, and other Papers. Seventh Edition. | **BALLADS.**
ACROSS THE PLAINS, with other Memories and Essays.
NEW ARABIAN NIGHTS. Eleventh Edition. Crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top, 6s.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.
THE SUICIDE CLUB; and THE RAJAH'S DIAMOND. From NEW ARABIAN NIGHTS. With Six Illustrations by J. BERNARD PARTRIDGE. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.
PRINCE OTTO. Sixth Edition. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.
FATHER DAMIEN: An Open Letter to the Rev. Dr. Hyde. Second Edition. Crown 8vo, hand-made and brown paper, 1s.
- STODDARD.—SUMMER CRUISING IN THE SOUTH SEAS.** By C. WARREN STODDARD. Illustrated by WALLIS MACKAY. Cr. 8vo, cl. extra, 3s. 6d.
- STORIES FROM FOREIGN NOVELISTS.** With Notices by HELEN and ALICE ZIMMERN. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

STRANGE MANUSCRIPT (A) FOUND IN A COPPER CYLINDER.

With 19 Illustrations by GILBERT GAUL. Third Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 5s.

STRANGE SECRETS. Told by CONAN DOYLE, PERCY FITZGERALD, FLORENCE MARRYAT, &c. Cr. 8vo, cl. ex., Eight Illusts., 6s.; post 8vo, illust. bds., 2s.**STRUTT'S SPORTS AND PASTIMES OF THE PEOPLE OF ENGLAND;** including the Rural and Domestic Recreations, May Games, Mummeries, Shows, &c., from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Edited by WILLIAM HONE. With 140 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.**SUBURBAN HOMES (THE) OF LONDON: A Residential Guide.** With a Map, and Notes on Rental, Rates, and Accommodation. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.**SWIFT'S (DEAN) CHOICE WORKS,** in Prose and Verse. With Memoir, Portrait, and Facsimiles of the Maps in "Gulliver's Travels." Cr. 8vo, cl., 7s. 6d.
GULLIVER'S TRAVELS, and **A TALE OF A TUB.** Post 8vo, half-bound, 2s.
A MONOGRAPH ON SWIFT. By J. CHURTON COLLINS. Cr. 8vo, cloth, 8s. [Shortly].**SWINBURNE (ALGERNON C.), WORKS BY.****SELECTIONS FROM POETICAL WORKS****OF A. C. SWINBURNE.** Fcap. 8vo, 6s.**ATALANTA IN CALYDON.** Crown 8vo, 6s.**CHASTELARD: A Tragedy.** Cr. 8vo, 7s.**NOTES ON POEMS AND REVIEWS.**

Demy 8vo, 1s.

POEMS AND BALLADS. FIRST SERIES.

Crown 8vo or fcap. 8vo, 9s.

POEMS AND BALLADS. SECOND SERIES.

Crown 8vo or fcap. 8vo, 9s.

POEMS AND BALLADS. THIRD SERIES.

Crown 8vo, 7s.

SONGS BEFORE SUNRISE. Crown 8vo,

10s. 6d.

BOTHWELL: A Tragedy. Crown 8vo,

12s. 6d.

SONGS OF TWO NATIONS. Cr. 8vo, 6s.**GEORGE CHAPMAN.** (See Vol. II. of G.

CHAPMAN'S Works.) Crown 8vo, 6s.

ESSAYS AND STUDIES. Cr. 8vo, 12s.**ERECHTHEUS: A Tragedy.** Cr. 8vo, 6s.**SONGS OF THE SPRINGTIDES.** Crown

8vo, 6s.

STUDIES IN SONG. Crown 8vo, 7s.**MARY STUART: A Tragedy.** Cr. 8vo, 8s.**TRISTRAM OF LYONESSE.** Cr. 8vo, 9s.**A CENTURY OF ROUNDELS.** Sm. 4to, 8s.**A MIDSUMMER HOLIDAY.** Cr. 8vo, 7s.**MARINO FALIERO: A Tragedy.** Crown

8vo, 6s.

A STUDY OF VICTOR HUGO. Cr. 8vo, 6s.**MISCELLANIES.** Crown 8vo, 12s.**LOCRINE: A Tragedy.** Cr. 8vo, 6s.**A STUDY OF BEN JONSON.** Cr. 8vo, 7s.**THE SISTERS: A Tragedy.** Cr. 8vo, 6s.**SYMONDS.—WINE, WOMEN, AND SONG: Mediæval Latin Students'**

Songs. With Essay and Trans. by J. ADDINGTON SYMONDS. Fcap. 8vo, parchment, 6s.

SYNTAX'S (DR.) THREE TOURS: In Search of the Picturesque, in

Search of Consolation, and in Search of a Wife. With ROWLANDSON'S Coloured Illus-

trations, and Life of the Author by J. C. HOTTEN. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

TAINÉ'S HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Translated by

HENRY VAN LAUN. Four Vols., small demy 8vo, cl. bds., 30s.—POPULAR EDITION,

Two Vols., large crown 8vo, cloth extra, 15s.

TAYLOR'S (BAYARD) DIVERSIONS OF THE ECHO CLUB: Bur-

lesques of Modern Writers. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s.

TAYLOR (DR. J. E., F.L.S.), WORKS BY. Cr. 8vo, cl. ex., 7s. 6d. each.**THE SAGACITY AND MORALITY OF PLANTS: A Sketch of the Life and Conduct**

of the Vegetable Kingdom. With a Coloured Frontispiece and 100 Illustrations.

OUR COMMON BRITISH FOSSILS, and Where to Find Them. 331 Illustrations.**THE PLAYTIME NATURALIST.** With 366 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.**TAYLOR'S (TOM) HISTORICAL DRAMAS.** Containing "Clancarty,"

"Jeanne Darc," "Twixt Axe and Crown," "The Fool's Revenge," "Arkwright's

Wife," "Anne Boleyn," "Plot and Passion." Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

** The Plays may also be had separately, at 1s. each.

TENNYSON (LORD): A Biographical Sketch. By H. J. JENNINGS.

With a Photograph-Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

THACKERAYANA: Notes and Anecdotes. Illustrated by Hundreds of

Sketches by WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

THAMES.—A NEW PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE THAMES.

By A. S. KRAUSSE. With 340 Illustrations. Post 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

THOMAS (BERTHA), NOVELS BY. Cr. 8vo, cl., 3s. 6d. ea.; post 8vo, 2s. ea.**THE VIOLIN-PLAYER.** | **PROUD MAISIE.****GRESSIDA.** Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

THOMSON'S SEASONS, and CASTLE OF INDOLENCE. With Introduction by ALLAN CUNNINGHAM, and 43 Illustrations. Post 8vo, half-bound, 2s.

THORNBURY (WALTER), WORKS BY. Cr. 8vo, cl. extra, 7s. 6d. each.

THE LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF J. M. W. TURNER. Founded upon Letters and Papers furnished by his Friends. With Illustrations in Colours.

HAUNTED LONDON. Edit. by E. WALFORD, M.A. Illusts. by F. W. FAIRHOLT, F.S.A.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

OLD STORIES RE-TOLD.

| **TALES FOR THE MARINES.**

TIMBS (JOHN), WORKS BY. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 7s. 6d. each.

THE HISTORY OF CLUBS AND CLUB LIFE IN LONDON: Anecdotes of its Famous Coffee-houses, Hostelries, and Taverns. With 42 Illustrations.

ENGLISH ECCENTRICS AND ECCENTRICITIES: Series of Delusions, Impositions, Sporting Scenes, Eccentric Artists, Theatrical Folk, &c. 48 Illustrations.

TROLLOPE (ANTHONY), NOVELS BY.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

THE WAY WE LIVE NOW.

| **MARION FAY.**

KEPT IN THE DARK.

| **MR. SCARBOROUGH'S FAMILY.**

FRAU FROHMANN.

| **THE LAND-LEAGUERS.**

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

GOLDEN LION OF GRANPERE. | **JOHN CALDIGATE.** | **AMERICAN SENATOR.**

TROLLOPE (FRANCES E.), NOVELS BY.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

LIKE SHIPS UPON THE SEA. | **MABEL'S PROGRESS.** | **ANNE FURNESS.**

TROLLOPE (T. A.).—DIAMOND CUT DIAMOND. Post 8vo, illust. bds., 2s.

TROWBRIDGE.—FARNELL'S FOLLY: A Novel. By J. T. TROWBRIDGE. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s.

TYTLER (C. C. FRASER-).—MISTRESS JUDITH: A Novel. By C. C. FRASER-TYTLER. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d.; post 8vo, illust. boards, 2s.

TYTLER (SARAH), NOVELS BY.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each; post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

THE BRIDE'S PASS.

| **BURIED DIAMONDS.**

NOBLESSE OBLIGE. | **LADY BELL.**

| **THE BLACKHALL GHOSTS.**

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

WHAT SHE CAME THROUGH.

| **BEAUTY AND THE BEAST.**

CITOYENNE JACQUELINE.

| **DISAPPEARED.**

SAINT MUNGO'S CITY.

| **THE HUGUENOT FAMILY.**

VILLARI.—A DOUBLE BOND. By LINDA VILLARI. Fcap. 8vo, picture cover, 1s.

WALT WHITMAN, POEMS BY. Edited, with Introduction, by WILLIAM M. ROSSETTI. With Portrait. Cr. 8vo, hand-made paper and buckram, 6s.

WALTON AND COTTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER; or, The Contemplative Man's Recreation, by IZAAK WALTON; and Instructions how to Angle for a Trout or Grayling in a clear Stream, by CHARLES COTTON. With Memoirs and Notes by Sir HARRIS NICOLAS, and 61 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth antique, 7s. 6d.

WARD (HERBERT), WORKS BY.

FIVE YEARS WITH THE CONGO GANNIBALS. With 92 Illustrations by the Author, VICTOR PERARD, and W. B. DAVIS. Third ed. Roy. 8vo, cloth ex., 14s.

MY LIFE WITH STANLEY'S REAR GUARD. With a Map by F. S. WELLER, F.R.G.S. Post 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

WARNER.—A ROUNDABOUT JOURNEY. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 6s.

WARRANT TO EXECUTE CHARLES I. A Facsimile, with the 59 Signatures and Seals. Printed on paper 22 in. by 14 in. 2s.

WARRANT TO EXECUTE MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. A Facsimile, including Queen Elizabeth's Signature and the Great Seal. 2s.

WASSERMANN.—THE DAFFODILS: A Novel. By LILLIAS WASSERMANN. Crown 8vo, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

WATSON.—THE MARQUIS OF CARABAS: A Novel. By AARON WATSON and LILLIAS WASSERMANN. 3 vols., crown 8vo.

WALFORD (EDWARD, M.A.), WORKS BY.

WALFORD'S COUNTY FAMILIES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM (1892). Containing the Descent, Birth, Marriage, Education, &c., of 12,000 Heads of Families, their Heirs, Offices, Addresses, Clubs, &c. Royal 8vo, cloth gilt, **50s.**

WALFORD'S WINDSOR PEERAGE, BARONETAGE, AND KNIGHTAGE (1892). Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **12s. 6d.**

WALFORD'S SHILLING PEERAGE (1892). Containing a List of the House of Lords, Scotch and Irish Peers, &c. 32mo, cloth, **1s.**

WALFORD'S SHILLING BARONETAGE (1892). Containing a List of the Baronets of the United Kingdom, Biographical Notices, Addresses, &c. 32mo, cloth, **1s.**

WALFORD'S SHILLING KNIGHTAGE (1892). Containing a List of the Knights of the United Kingdom, Biographical Notices, Addresses, &c. 32mo, cloth, **1s.**

WALFORD'S SHILLING HOUSE OF COMMONS (1892). Containing a List of all Members of the New Parliament, their Addresses, Clubs, &c. 32mo, cloth, **1s.**

WALFORD'S COMPLETE PEERAGE, BARONETAGE, KNIGHTAGE, AND HOUSE OF COMMONS (1892). Royal 32mo, cloth extra, gilt edges, **5s.**

TALES OF OUR GREAT FAMILIES. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **3s. 6d.**

WEATHER, HOW TO FORETELL THE, WITH POCKET SPECTROSCOPE. By F. W. CORY. With 10 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, **1s.**; cloth, **1s. 6d.**

WESTALL (William).—TRUST-MONEY. Three Vols., crown 8vo.

WESTROPP.—HANDBOOK OF POTTERY AND PORCELAIN. By HODDER M. WESTROPP. With Illusts. and List of Marks. Cr. 8vo, cloth, **4s. 6d.**

WHIST.—HOW TO PLAY SOLO WHIST. By ABRAHAM S. WILKS and CHARLES F. PARDON. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **3s. 6d.**

WHISTLER'S (MR.) TEN O'CLOCK. Cr. 8vo, hand-made paper, **1s.**

WHITE.—THE NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE. By GILBERT WHITE, M.A. Post 8vo, printed on laid paper and half-bound, **2s.**

WILLIAMS (W. MATTIEU, F.R.A.S.), WORKS BY.

SCIENCE IN SHORT CHAPTERS. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **7s. 6d.**

A SIMPLE TREATISE ON HEAT. With Illusts. Cr. 8vo, cloth limp, **2s. 6d.**

THE CHEMISTRY OF COOKERY. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **6s.**

THE CHEMISTRY OF IRON AND STEEL MAKING. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **9s.**

WILLIAMSON (MRS. F. H.).—A CHILD WIDOW. Post 8vo, bds., **2s.**

WILSON (DR. ANDREW, F.R.S.E.), WORKS BY.

CHAPTERS ON EVOLUTION. With 259 Illustrations. Cr. 8vo, cloth extra, **7s. 6d.**

LEAVES FROM A NATURALIST'S NOTE-BOOK. Post 8vo, cloth limp, **2s. 6d.**

LEISURE-TIME STUDIES. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **6s.**

STUDIES IN LIFE AND SENSE. With numerous Illusts. Cr. 8vo, cl. ex., **6s.**

COMMON ACCIDENTS: HOW TO TREAT THEM. Illusts. Cr. 8vo, **1s.**; cl., **1s. 6d.**

GLIMPSES OF NATURE. With 35 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **3s. 6d.**

WINTER (J. S.), STORIES BY. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, **2s.** each.

CAYALRY LIFE. | **REGIMENTAL LEGENDS.**

A SOLDIER'S CHILDREN. With 34 Illustrations by E. G. THOMSON and E. STUART HARDY. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **3s. 6d.**

WISSMANN.—MY SECOND JOURNEY THROUGH EQUATORIAL AFRICA. By HERMANN VON WISSMANN. With 92 Illusts. Demy 8vo, **16s.**

WOOD.—SABINA: A Novel. By Lady Wood. Post 8vo, boards, **2s.**

WOOD (H. F.), DETECTIVE STORIES BY. Cr. 8vo, **6s.** ea.; post 8vo, bds. **2s.**

PASSENGER FROM SCOTLAND YARD. | **ENGLISHMAN OF THE RUE CAIN.**

WOOLLEY.—RACHEL ARMSTRONG; or, Love and Theology. By CELIA PARKER WOOLLEY. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, **2s.**; cloth, **2s. 6d.**

WRIGHT (THOMAS), WORKS BY. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **7s. 6d.** each.

CARICATURE HISTORY OF THE GEORGES. With 400 Caricatures, Squibs, &c.

HISTORY OF CARICATURE AND OF THE GROTESQUE IN ART, LITERATURE, SCULPTURE, AND PAINTING. Illustrated by F. W. FAIRHOLT, F.S.A.

WYNMAN.—MY FLIRTATIONS. By MARGARET WYNMAN. With 13 Illustrations by J. BERNARD PARTRIDGE. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, **3s. 6d.**

YATES (EDMUND), NOVELS BY. Post 8vo, illustrated boards, **2s.** each.

LAND AT LAST. | **THE FORLORN HOPE.** | **CASTAWAY.**

ZOLA.—THE DOWNFALL. By EMILE ZOLA. Translated by E. A. VIZETELLY. Crown 8vo, cloth, **3s. 6d.**

LISTS OF BOOKS CLASSIFIED IN SERIES.

* * For fuller cataloguing, see alphabetical arrangement, pp. 1-25.

THE MAYFAIR LIBRARY. Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. 6d. per Volume.

- A Journey Round My Room.** By XAVIER DE MAISTRE.
Quips and Quiddities. By W. D. ADAMS.
The Agony Column of "The Times."
Melancholy Anatomised: Abridgment of "Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy."
The Speeches of Charles Dickens.
Literary Frivolities, Fancies, Follies, and Frolics. By W. T. DOBSON.
Poetical Ingenuties. By W. T. DOBSON.
The Cupboard Papers. By FIN-BEC.
W. S. Gilbert's Plays. FIRST SERIES.
W. S. Gilbert's Plays. SECOND SERIES.
Songs of Irish Wit and Humour.
Animals and Masters. By Sir A. HELPS.
Social Pressure. By Sir A. HELPS.
Curiosities of Criticism. H. J. JENNINGS.
Holmes's Autocrat of Breakfast-Table.
Pencil and Palette. By R. KEMPT.
- Little Essays:** from LAMB's Letters.
Forensic Anecdotes. By JACOB LARWOOD.
Theatrical Anecdotes. JACOB LARWOOD.
Jeux d'Esprit. Edited by HENRY S. LEIGH.
Witch Stories. By E. LYNN LINTON.
Ourselves. By E. LYNN LINTON.
Pastimes & Players. By R. MACGREGOR.
New Paul and Virginia. W. H. MALLOCK.
New Republic. By W. H. MALLOCK.
Puck on Pegasus. By H. C. PENNELL.
Pegasus Re-Saddled. By H. C. PENNELL.
Muses of Mayfair. Ed. H. C. PENNELL.
Thoreau: His Life & Aims. By H. A. PAGE.
Puniana. By Hon. HUGH ROWLEY.
More Puniana. By Hon. HUGH ROWLEY.
The Philosophy of Handwriting.
By Stream and Sea. By WM. SENIOR.
Leaves from a Naturalist's Note-Book. By Dr. ANDREW WILSON.

THE GOLDEN LIBRARY.

Post 8vo, cloth limp, 2s. per Volume.

- Bayard Taylor's Diversions of the Echo Club.**
Bennett's Ballad History of England.
Bennett's Songs for Sailors.
Godwin's Lives of the Necromancers.
Pope's Poetical Works.
Holmes's Autocrat of Breakfast Table.
- Holmes's Professor at Breakfast Table.**
Jesse's Scenes of Country Life.
Leigh Hunt's Tale for a Chimney Corner.
Mallory's Mort d'Arthur: Selections.
Pascal's Provincial Letters.
Rochefoucauld's Maxims & Reflections.

THE WANDERER'S LIBRARY.

Crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

- Wanderings in Patagonia.** By JULIUS BEERBOHM. Illustrated.
Camp Notes. By FREDERICK BOYLE.
Savage Life. By FREDERICK BOYLE.
Merric England in the Olden Time. By G. DANIEL. Illustrated by CRUIKSHANK.
Circus Life. By THOMAS FROST.
Lives of the Conjurers. THOMAS FROST.
The Old Showmen and the Old London Fairs. By THOMAS FROST.
Low-Life Deeps. By JAMES GREENWOOD.
- Wilds of London.** JAMES GREENWOOD.
Tunis. Chev. HESSE-WARTEGG. 22 Illusts.
Life and Adventures of a Cheap Jack.
World Behind the Scenes. P. FITZGERALD.
Tavern Anecdotes and Sayings.
The Genial Showman. By E. P. HINGSTON.
Story of London Parks. JACOB LARWOOD.
London Characters. By HENRY MAYHEW.
Seven Generations of Executioners.
Summer Cruising in the South Seas. By C. WARREN STODDARD. Illustrated.

POPULAR SHILLING BOOKS.

- Harry Fludyer at Cambridge.**
Jeff Briggs's Love Story. BRET HARTE.
Twins of Table Mountain. BRET HARTE.
Snow-bound at Eagle's. By BRET HARTE.
A Day's Tour. By PERCY FITZGERALD.
Esther's Glove. By R. E. FRANCILLON.
Sentenced! By SOMERVILLE GIBNEY.
The Professor's Wife. By L. GRAHAM.
Mrs. Gainsborough's Diamonds. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE.
Niagara Spray. By J. HOLLINGSHEAD.
A Romance of the Queen's Hounds. By CHARLES JAMES.
The Garden that Paid the Rent. By TOM JERROLD.
Cut by the Mess. By ARTHUR KEYSER.
Our Sensation Novel. J. H. MCCARTHY.
Doom! By JUSTIN H. MCCARTHY, M.P.
Dolly. By JUSTIN H. MCCARTHY, M.P.
- Lily Lass.** JUSTIN H. MCCARTHY, M.P.
Was She Good or Bad? By W. MINTO.
Notes from the "News." By JAS. PAYN.
Beyond the Gates. By E. S. PHELPS.
Old Maid's Paradise. By E. S. PHELPS.
Burglars in Paradise. By E. S. PHELPS.
Jack the Fisherman. By E. S. PHELPS.
Trooping with Crows. By C. L. PIRKIS.
Bible Characters. By CHARLES READE.
Rogues. By R. H. SHERARD.
The Dagonet Reciter. By G. R. SIMS.
How the Poor Live. By G. R. SIMS.
Case of George Candlemas. G. R. SIMS.
Sandycroft Mystery. T. W. SPEIGHT.
Hoodwinked. By T. W. SPEIGHT.
Father Damien. By R. L. STEVENSON.
A Double Bond. By LINDA VILLARI.
My Life with Stanley's Rear Guard. By HERBERT WARD.

HANDY NOVELS. Fcap. 8vo, cloth boards, 1s. 6d. each.

- The Old Maid's Sweetheart.** A. ST. AUBYN
Modest Little Sara. ALAN ST. AUBYN
- Taken from the Enemy.** H. NEWBOLT.
A Lost Soul. By W. L. ALDEN.

MY LIBRARY.

Choice Works, printed on laid paper, bound half-Roxburghe, 2s. 6d. each.
Four Frenchwomen. By AUSTIN DOBSON.
Citation and Examination of William Shakspeare. By W. S. LANDOR.
The Journal of Maurice de Guerin.
Christie Johnstone. By CHARLES READE.
 With a Photogravure Frontispiece.
Peg Woffington. By CHARLES READE.
The Dramatic Essays of Charles Lamb.

THE POCKET LIBRARY. Post 8vo, printed on laid paper and hf.-bd., 2s. each.
The Essays of Elia. By CHARLES LAMB.
Robinson Crusoe. Edited by JOHN MAJOR.
 With 37 Illusts. by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK.
Whims and Oddities. By THOMAS HOOD.
 With 85 Illustrations.
The Barber's Chair, and The Hedgehog Letters. By DOUGLAS JERROLD.
Gastronomy as a Fine Art. By BRILLAT-SAVARIN. Trans. R. E. ANDERSON, M.A.
The Epicurean, &c. By THOMAS MOORE.
Leigh Hunt's Essays. Ed. E. OLLIER.
White's Natural History of Selborne.
Gulliver's Travels, and The Tale of a Tub. By Dean SWIFT.
The Rivals, School for Scandal, and other Plays by RICHARD BRINSLEY SHERIDAN.
Anecdotes of the Clergy. J. LARWOOD.
Thomson's Seasons. Illustrated.

THE PICCADILLY NOVELS.

LIBRARY EDITIONS OF NOVELS BY THE BEST AUTHORS, many Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth extra, 3s. 6d. each.

By F. M. ALLEN.
 The Green Bird.
By GRANT ALLEN.
 Phillistia. | The Tents of Shem.
 Babylon. | For Maimie's Sake.
 Strange Stories. | The Devil's Die.
 Beckoning Hand. | This Mortal Coil.
 In all Shades. | The Great Taboo.
 Dumaresq's Daughter. | Blood Royal.
 The Duchess of Powysland.
By EDWIN L. ARNOLD.
 Phra the Phonician.
By ALAN ST. AUBYN.
 A Fellow of Trinity.
By Rev. S. BARING GOULD.
 Red Spider. | Eye.
By W. BESANT & J. RICE.
 My Little Girl. | By Celia's Arbour.
 Case of Mr. Lucraft. | Monks of Thelema.
 This Son of Vulcan. | The Seamy Side.
 Golden Butterfly. | Ten Years' Tenant.
 Ready-Money Mortiboy.
 With Harp and Crown.
 'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay.
 The Chaplain of the Fleet.
By WALTER BESANT.
 All Sorts and Conditions of Men.
 The Captains' Room. | Herr Paulus.
 All in a Garden Fair
 The World Went Very Well Then.
 For Faith and Freedom.
 Dorothy Forster. | The Holy Rose.
 Uncle Jack. | Armored of Lyon-
 Children of Gibeon. | esse.
 Bell of St. Paul's. | St. Katherine's by
 To Call Her Mine. | the Tower.
By ROBERT BUCHANAN.
 The Shadow of the Sword. | Matt.
 A Child of Nature. | Heir of Linne.
 The Martyrdom of Madeline.
 God and the Man. | The New Abelard.
 Love Me for Ever. | Foxglove Manor.
 Annan Water. | Master of the Mine.
By HALL CAINE.
 The Shadow of a Crime.
 A Son of Hagar. | The Deemster.
MORT. & FRANCES COLLINS.
 Transmigration.
 From Midnight to Midnight.
 Blacksmith and Scholar.
 Village Comedy. | You Play Me False.

By WILKIE COLLINS.
 Armadale.
 After Dark.
 No Name.
 Antonina. | Basil
 Hide and Seek.
 The Dead Secret.
 Queen of Hearts.
 My Miscellanies.
 Woman in White.
 The Moonstone.
 Man and Wife.
 Poor Miss Finch.
 Miss or Mrs?
 New Magdalen.
By DUTTON COOK.
 Paul Foster's Daughter.
By MATT CRIM.
 Adventures of a Fair Rebel.
By WILLIAM CYPLES.
 Hearts of Gold.
By ALPHONSE DAUDET.
 The Evangelist; or, Port Salvation.
By ERASMUS DAWSON.
 The Fountain of Youth.
By JAMES DE MILLE.
 A Castle in Spain.
By J. LEITH DERWENT.
 Our Lady of Tears. | Circe's Lovers.
By DICK DONOVAN.
 Tracked to Doom.
By Mrs. ANNIE EDWARDES.
 Archie Lovell.
By G. MANVILLE FENN.
 The New Mistress.
By PERCY FITZGERALD.
 Fatal Zero.
By R. E. FRANCILLON.
 Queen Cophetua. | A Real Queen.
 One by One. | King or Knave
By Sir BARTLE FRERE,
 Pandurang Hari.
By EDWARD GARRETT.
 The Chapel Girls

THE PICCADILLY (3/6) NOVELS—continued.

By CHARLES GIBBON.
Robin Gray. | The Golden Shaft.
Loving a Dream. | Of High Degree.
The Flower of the Forest.
By E. GLANVILLE.
The Lost Heiress.
The Fossicker.
By CECIL GRIFFITH.
Corinthia Marazion.
By THOMAS HARDY.
Under the Greenwood Tree.
By BRET HARTE.
A Waif of the Plains.
A Ward of the Golden Gate.
A Sappho of Green Springs.
Colonel Starbottle's Client.
By JULIAN HAWTHORNE.
Garth. | Dust.
Ellice Quentin. | Fortune's Fool.
Sebastian Strome. | Beatrix Randolph.
David Polindexter's Disappearance.
The Spectre of the Camera.
By Sir A. HELPS.
Ivan de Biron.
By ISAAC HENDERSON.
Agatha Page.
By Mrs. ALFRED HUNT.
The Leaden Casket. | Self-Condemed.
That other Person.
By JEAN INGELow.
Fated to be Free.
By R. ASHE KING.
A Drawn Game.
"The Wearing of the Green."
By E. LYNN LINTON.
Patricia Kembell. | Ione.
Under which Lord? | Paston Carew.
"My Love!" | Sowing the Wind.
The Atonement of Leam Dundas.
The World Well Lost.
By HENRY W. LUCY.
Gideon Fleyce.
By JUSTIN McCARTHY.
A Fair Saxon. | Donna Quixote.
Linley Rochford. | Maid of Athens.
Miss Misanthrope. | Camiola.
The Waterdale Neighbours.
My Enemy's Daughter.
Dear Lady Disdain.
The Comet of a Season.
By AGNES MACDONELL.
Quaker Cousins.
By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY.
Life's Atonement. | Val Strange.
Joseph's Coat. | Hearts.
Goals of Fire. | A Model Father.
Old Blazer's Hero.
By the Gate of the Sea.
A Bit of Human Nature.
First Person Singular.
Cynic Fortune.
The Way of the World.
By MURRAY & HERMAN.
The Bishops' Bible.
Paul Jones's Alias.
By HUME NISBET.
"Ball Up!"
By GEORGES OHNET.
A Weird Gift.
By Mrs. OLIPHANT.
Whiteladies.

THE PICCADILLY (3/6) NOVELS—continued.

By OUIDA.
Held in Bondage. | Two Little Wooden
Strathmore. | Shoes.
Chandos. | In a Winter City.
Under Two Flags. | Ariadne.
Idalia. | Friendship.
Cecil Castlemaine's | Moths. | Ruffino.
Gage. | Pipistrello.
Tricotrin. | Puck. | AVillage Commune
Folle Farine. | Bimbi. | Wanda.
A Dog of Flanders. | Frescoes. | Othmar.
Pascarel. | Signa. | In Maremma.
Princess Naprax- | Syrlin. | Guilderoy.
ine. | Santa Barbara.
By MARGARET A. PAUL.
Gentle and Simple.
By JAMES PAYN.
Lost Sir Massingberd.
Less Black than We're Painted.
A Confidential Agent.
A Grape from a Thorn.
In Peril and Privation.
The Mystery of Mirbridge.
The Canon's Ward.
Walter's Word. | Talk of the Town
By Proxy. | Holiday Tasks.
High Spirits. | The Burnt Million.
Under One Roof. | The Word and the
From Exile. | Will.
Glow-worm Tales. | Sunny Stories.
By E. C. PRICE.
Valentina. | The Foreigners.
Mrs. Lancaster's Rival.
By RICHARD PRYCE.
Miss Maxwell's Affections.
By CHARLES READE.
It is Never Too Late to Mend.
The Double Marriage.
Love Me Little, Love Me Long.
The Cloister and the Hearth.
The Course of True Love.
The Autobiography of a Thief.
Put Yourself in his Place.
A Terrible Temptation.
Singleheart and Doubleface.
Good Stories of Men and other Animals.
Hard Cash. | Wandering Heir.
Peg Woffington. | A Woman-Hater.
Christie Johnstone. | A Simpleton.
Griffith Gaunt. | Readiana.
Foul Play. | The Jilt.
A Perilous Secret.
By Mrs. J. H. RIDDELL.
The Prince of Wales's Garden Party.
Weird Stories.
By F. W. ROBINSON.
Women are Strange.
The Hands of Justice.
By W. CLARK RUSSELL.
An Ocean Tragedy.
My Shipmate Louise.
Alone on a Wide Wide Sea.
By JOHN SAUNDERS.
Guy Waterman. | Two Dreamers.
Bound to the Wheel.
The Lion in the Path.
By KATHARINE SAUNDERS.
Margaret and Elizabeth.
Gideon's Reck. | Heart Salvage.
The High Mills. | Sebastian.

THE PICCADILLY (3/6) NOVELS—continued.

By **LUKE SHARP**.
In a Steamer Chair.
By **HAWLEY SMART**.
Without Love or Licence.
By **R. A. STERNDALE**.
The Afghan Knife.
By **BERTHA THOMAS**.
Proud Maisie. | The Violin-player.
By **FRANCES E. TROLLOPE**.
Like Ships upon the Sea.
Anne Furness. | Mabel's Progress.
By **IVAN TURGENIEFF, &c.**
Stories from Foreign Novelists.

THE PICCADILLY (3/6) NOVELS—continued.

By **ANTHONY TROLLOPE**.
Frau Frohmann. | Kept in the Dark.
Marion Fay. | Land-Leaguers.
The Way We Live Now.
Mr. Scarborough's Family.
By **C. C. FRASER-TYTLER**.
Mistress Judith.
By **SARAH TYTLER**.
The Bride's Pass. | Lady Bell.
Noblesse Oblige. | Buried Diamonds.
The Blackhall Ghosts.
By **MARK TWAIN**.
The American Claimant.
By **J. S. WINTER**.
A Soldier's Children.

CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR NOVELS.

Post 8vo, illustrated boards, 2s. each.

By **ARTEMUS WARD**.
Artemus Ward Complete.
By **EDMOND ABOUT**.
The Fellah.
By **HAMILTON AIDE**.
Carr of Carlyon. | Confidences.
By **MARY ALBERT**.
Brooke Finchley's Daughter.
By **Mrs. ALEXANDER**.
Maid, Wife, or Widow? | Valerie's Fate.
By **GRANT ALLEN**.
Strange Stories. | The Devil's Die.
Phyllis. | This Mortal Coil.
Babylon. | In all Shades.
The Beckening Hand.
For Maimie's Sake. | Tents of Shem.
The Great Taboo.
By **ALAN ST. AUBYN**.
A Fellow of Trinity.
By **Rev. S. BARING GOULD**.
Red Spider. | Eve.
By **FRANK BARRETT**.
Fettered for Life.
Between Life and Death.
The Sin of Olga Zassoulch.
Folly Morrison. | Honest Davie.
Lieut. Barnabas. | A Prodigal's Progress.
Found Guilty. | A Recalling Vengeance.
For Love and Honour.
John Ford; and His Helpmate.
By **W. BESANT & J. RICE**.
This Son of Vulcan. | By Calla's Arbour.
My Little Girl. | Monks of Thelema.
Case of Mr. Lucraft. | The Seamy Side.
Golden Butterfly. | Ten Years' Tenant.
Ready-Money Mortibey.
With Harp and Crown.
'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay.
The Chaplain of the Fleet.
By **WALTER BESANT**.
Dorothy Forster. | Uncle Jack.
Children of Gibeon. | Herr Paulus.
All Sorts and Conditions of Men.
The Captains' Room.
All in a Garden Fair.
The World Went Very Well Then.
For Faith and Freedom.
To Call Her Mine.
The Bell of St. Paul's.
The Holy Rose.

By **SHELSLEY BEAUCHAMP**.
Grantley Grange.
By **FREDERICK BOYLE**.
Camp Notes. | Savage Life.
Chronicles of No-man's Land.
By **BRET HARTE**.
Flip. | Californian Stories.
Maruja. | Gabriel Conroy.
An Heiress of Red Dog.
The Luck of Roaring Camp.
A Phyllis of the Sierras.
By **HAROLD BRIDGES**.
Uncle Sam at Home.
By **ROBERT BUCHANAN**.
The Shadow of the | The Martyrdom of
Sword. | Madeline.
A Child of Nature. | Annan Water.
God and the Man. | The New Abelard.
Love Me for Ever. | Matt.
Foxglove Manor. | The Heir of Linne.
The Master of the Mine.
By **HALL CAINE**.
The Shadow of a Crime.
A Son of Hagar. | The Deamster.
By **Commander CAMERON**.
The Cruise of the "Black Prince."
By **Mrs. LOVETT CAMERON**.
Deceivers Ever. | Juliet's Guardian.
By **AUSTIN CLARE**.
For the Love of a Lass.
By **Mrs. ARCHER CLIVE**.
Paul Ferroll.
Why Paul Ferroll Killed his Wife.
By **MACLAREN COBBAN**.
The Cure of Souls.
By **C. ALLSTON COLLINS**.
The Bar Sinister.
MORT. & FRANCES COLLINS.
Sweet Anne Page. | Transmigration.
From Midnight to Midnight.
A Fight with Fortune.
Sweet and Twenty. | Village Comedy.
Frances. | You Play me False.
Blacksmith and Scholar.

TWO-SHILLING NOVELS—continued.

By **WILKIE COLLINS.**

Armada.
 After Dark.
 No Name.
 Antonina. | Basil.
 Hide and Seek.
 The Dead Secret.
 Queen of Hearts.
 Miss or Mrs?
 New Magdalen.
 The Frozen Deep.
 Law and the Lady.
 The Two Destinies.
 Haunted Hotel.
 A Rogue's Life.

My Miscellanies.
 Woman in White.
 The Moonstone.
 Man and Wife.
 Poor Miss Finch.
 The Fallen Leaves.
 Jezebel's Daughter.
 The Black Robe.
 Heart and Science.
 "I Say No."
 The Evil Genius.
 Little Novels.
 Legacy of Cain.
 Blind Love.

By **M. J. COLQUHOUN.**

Every Inch a Soldier.

By **DUTTON COOK.**

Leo. | Paul Foster's Daughter.

By **C. EGBERT CRADDOCK.**
 Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains.By **B. M. CROKER.**

Pretty Miss Neville.
 A Bird of Passage.
 Diana Barrington.
 Proper Pride.

By **WILLIAM CYPLES.**

Hearts of Gold.

By **ALPHONSE DAUDET.**

The Evangelist; or, Port Salvation.

By **JAMES DE MILLE.**

A Castle in Spain.

By **J. LEITH DERWENT.**

Our Lady of Tears. | Circe's Lovers.

By **CHARLES DICKENS.**

Sketches by Boz. | Oliver Twist.
 Pickwick Papers. | Nicholas Nickleby.

By **DICK DONOVAN.**

The Man-Hunter. | Caught at Last!

Tracked and Taken.

Who Poisoned Hetty Duncan?

The Man from Manchester.

A Detective's Triumphs.

In the Grip of the Law.

By **Mrs. ANNIE EDWARDES.**

A Point of Honour. | Archie Lovell.

By **M. BETHAM-EDWARDS.**

Felipia. | Kitty.

By **EDWARD EGGLESTON.**By **PERCY FITZGERALD.**

Bella Donna. | Polly.

Never Forgotten. | Fatal Zero.

The Second Mrs. Tillotson.

Seventy-five Brooke Street.

The Lady of Brantome.

By **PERCY FITZGERALD**

and others.

Strange Secrets.
ALBANY DE FONBLANQUE.

Filthy Lucre.

By **R. E. FRANCILLON.**

Olympia. | Queen Cophetua.

One by One. | King or Knave?

A Real Queen. | Romances of Law.

By **HAROLD FREDERICK.**

Seth's Brother's Wife.

The Lawton Girl.

Pref. by Sir **BARTLE FRERE.**

Pandurang Hari.

TWO-SHILLING NOVELS—continued.

By **HAIN FRISWELL.**

One of Two.

By **EDWARD GARRETT.**

The Capel Girls.

By **CHARLES GIBBON.**

Robin Gray. | In Honour Bound.
 Fancy Free. | Flower of Forest.
 For Lack of Gold. | Braes of Yarrow.
 What will the | The Golden Shaft.
 World Say? | Of High Degree.
 In Love and War. | Mead and Stream.
 For the King. | Loving a Dream.
 In Pastures Green. | A Hard Knot.
 Queen of Meadow. | Heart's Delight.
 A Heart's Problem. | Blood-Money.
 The Dead Heart.

By **WILLIAM GILBERT.**

Dr. Austin's Guests. | James Duke.

The Wizard of the Mountain.

By **ERNEST GLANVILLE.**

The Lost Heiress.

By **HENRY GREVILLE.**

A Noble Woman. | Nikanor.

By **JOHN HABBERTON.**

Brueton's Bayou. | Country Luck.

By **ANDREW HALLIDAY.**

Every-Day Papers.

By **Lady DUFFUS HARDY.**

Paul Wynter's Sacrifice.

By **THOMAS HARDY.**

Under the Greenwood Tree.

By **J. BERWICK HARWOOD.**

The Tenth Earl.

By **JULIAN HAWTHORNE.**

Garth. | Sebastian Strome.

Ellice Quentin. | Dust.

Fortune's Fool. | Beatrix Randolph.

Miss Cadogna. | Love—or a Name.

David Poindexter's Disappearance.

The Spectre of the Camera.

By **Sir ARTHUR HELPS.**

Ivan de Biron.

By **HENRY HERMAN.**

A Leading Lady.

By **Mrs. CASHEL HOEY.**

The Lover's Creed.

By **Mrs. GEORGE HOOPER.**

The House of Raby.

By **TIGHE HOPKINS.**

"Twixt Love and Duty.

By **Mrs. HUNGERFORD.**

A Maiden all Forlorn.

In Durance Ylle. | A Mental Struggle.

Marvel. | A Modern Circe.

By **Mrs. ALFRED HUNT.**

Thornicroft's Model. | Self-Condemned.

That Other Person. | Leaden Casket.

By **JEAN INGELow.**

Fated to be Free.

By **HARRIETT JAY**

The Dark Colleen.

The Queen of Connaught.

By **MARK KERSHAW.**

Colonial Facts and Fictions.

By **R. ASHE KING.**

A Drawn Game. | Passion's Slave.

"The Wearing of the Green."

Bell Barry.

TWO-SHILLING NOVELS—continued.

By JOHN LEYS.

The Lindsays.

By E. LYNN LINTON.

Patricia Kembell.	Paston Carew.
World Well Lost.	"My Love!"
Under which Lord?	Ione.
The Atonement of Lham Dundas.	
With a Silken Thread.	
The Rebel of the Family.	
Sowing the Wind.	

By HENRY W. LUCY.

Gideon Fleyce.

By JUSTIN MCCARTHY.

A Fair Saxon.	Donna Quixote.
Linley Rochford.	Maid of Athens.
Miss Misanthrope.	Camiola.
Dear Lady Disdain.	
The Waterdale Neighbours.	
My Enemy's Daughter.	
The Comet of a Season.	

By AGNES MACDONELL.

Quaker Cousins.

KATHARINE S. MACQUOID.

The Evil Eye. | Lost Rose.

By W. H. MALLOCK.

The New Republic.

By FLORENCE MARRYAT.

Open! Sesame!	Fighting the Air.
A Harvest of Wild Oats.	
Written in Fire.	

By J. MASTERMAN.

Half-a-dozen Daughters.

By BRANDER MATTHEWS.

A Secret of the Sea.

By LEONARD MERRICK.

The Man who was Good.

By JEAN MIDDLEMASS.

Touch and Go. | Mr. Dorillion.

By Mrs. MOLESWORTH.

Hathercourt Rectory.

By J. E. MUDDOCK.

Stories Weird and Wonderful.

The Dead Man's Secret.

By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY.

A Model Father.	Old Blazer's Hero.
Joseph's Coat.	Hearts.
Coals of Fire.	Way of the World.
Yal Strange.	Cynic Fortune.

A Life's Atonement.

By the Gate of the Sea.

A Bit of Human Nature.

First Person Singular.

By MURRAY and HERMAN.

One Traveller Returns.

Paul Jones's Alias.

The Bishops' Bible.

By HENRY MURRAY.

A Game of Bluff.

By ALICE O'HANLON.

The Unforeseen. | Chance? or Fate?

TWO-SHILLING NOVELS—continued.

By GEORGES OHNET.

Doctor Rameau.	A Last Love.
A Weird Gift.	

By Mrs. OLIPHANT.

Whiteladies.	The Primrose Path
The Greatest Heiress in England.	

By Mrs. ROBERT O'BELLY.

Phoebe's Fortunes.

By OUIDA.

Held in Bondage.	Two Little Wooden
Strathmore.	Shoes.

Chandos. | Friendship.

Under Two Flags. | Moths.

Idalia. | Pipistrello.

Cecil Castlemaine's | A Village Com-

Gage. | mune.

Tricotrin. | Bimbi.

Puck. | Wanda.

Folle Farine. | Frescoes.

A Dog of Flanders. | In Maremma.

Pascarel. | Othmar.

Signa. | Guilderoy.

Princess Naprax- | Ruffino.

ine. | Syrlin.

In a Winter City. | Ouida's Wisdom,

Ariadne. | Wit, and Pathos.

MARGARET AGNES PAUL.

Gentle and Simple.

By JAMES PAYN.

Bentinck's Tutor. | £200 Reward.

Murphy's Master. | Marine Residence.

A County Family. | Mirk Abbey.

At Her Mercy. | By Proxy.

Cecil's Tryst. | Under One Roof.

Clyffards of Clyffe. | High Spirits.

Foster Brothers. | Carlyon's Year.

Found Dead. | From Exile.

Best of Husbands. | For Cash Only.

Walter's Word. | Kit.

Halves. | The Canon's Ward

Fallen Fortunes. | Talk of the Town.

Humorous Stories. | Holiday Tasks.

Lost Sir Massingbird.

A Perfect Treasure.

A Woman's Vengeance.

The Family Scapegrace.

What He Cost Her.

Gwendoline's Harvest.

Like Father, Like Son.

Married Beneath Him.

Not Wooed, but Won.

Less Black than We're Painted.

A Confidential Agent.

Some Private Views.

A Grape from a Thorn.

Glow-worm Tales.

The Mystery of Mirbridge.

The Burnt Million.

The Word and the Will.

A Prince of the Blood.

By C. L. PIRKIS.

Lady Lovelace.

By EDGAR A. POE.

The Mystery of Marie Roget.

By E. C. PRICE.

Valentina. | The Foreigners.

Mrs. Lancaster's Rival.

Gerald.

TWO-SHILLING NOVELS—*continued.*By **CHARLES READE.**

It is Never Too Late to Mend.
 Christie Johnstone.
 Put Yourself in His Place.
 The Double Marriage.
 Love Me Little, Love Me Long.
 The Cloister and the Hearth.
 The Course of True Love.
 Autobiography of a Thief.
 A Terrible Temptation.
 The Wandering Hair.
 Singleheart and Doubleface.
 Good Stories of Men and other Animals.
 Hard Cash. | A Simpleton.
 Peg Woffington. | Readiana.
 Griffith Gaunt. | A Woman-Hater.
 Foul Play. | The Jilt.
 A Perflous Secret.

By **Mrs. J. H. RIDDELL.**

Weird Stories. | Fairy Water.
 Her Mother's Darling.
 Prince of Wales's Garden Party.
 The Uninhabited House.
 The Mystery in Palace Gardens.
 The Nun's Curse. | Idle Tales.

By **F. W. ROBINSON.**

Women are Strange.
 The Hands of Justice.

By **JAMES RUNCIMAN.**

Skippers and Shellbacks.
 Grace Balmain's Sweetheart.
 Schools and Scholars.

By **W. CLARK RUSSELL.**

Round the Galley Fire.
 On the Fo'k'sle Head.
 In the Middle Watch.
 A Voyage to the Cape.
 A Book for the Hammock.
 The Mystery of the "Ocean Star."
 The Romance of Jenny Harlowe.
 An Ocean Tragedy.
 My Shipmate Louise.

By **GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALA.**

Gaslight and Daylight.

By **JOHN SAUNDERS.**

Guy Waterman. | Two Dreamers.
 The Lion in the Path.

By **KATHARINE SAUNDERS.**

Joan Merryweather. | Heart Salvage.
 The High Mills. | Sebastian.
 Margaret and Elizabeth.

By **GEORGE R. SIMS.**

Rogues and Yagabonds.
 The Ring o' Bells.
 Mary Jane's Memoirs.
 Mary Jane Married.
 Tales of To-day. | Dramas of Life.
 Tinkletop's Crime.
 Zeph: A Circus Story.

By **ARTHUR SKETCHLEY.**

A Match in the Dark.

By **HAWLEY SMART.**

Without Love or Licence.

By **T. W. SPEIGHT.**

The Mysteries of Heron Dyke.
 The Golden Hoop. | By Devious Ways.
 Hoodwinked, &c. | Back to Life.

TWO-SHILLING NOVELS—*continued.*By **R. A. STERNDAL.**

The Afghan Knife.

By **R. LOUIS STEVENSON.**

New Arabian Nights. | Prince Otto.

By **BERTHA THOMAS.**

Cressida. | Proud Malsie.
 The Violin-player.

By **WALTER THORNBURY.**

Tales for the Marines.
 Old Stories Re-told.

By **T. ADOLPHUS TROLLOPE.**

Diamond Cut Diamond.

By **F. ELEANOR TROLLOPE.**

Like Ships upon the Sea.
 Anne Furness. | Mabel's Progress.

By **ANTHONY TROLLOPE.**

Frau Frohmann. | Kept in the Dark.
 Marion Fay. | John Caldigate.

The Way We Live Now.
 The American Senator.

Mr. Scarborough's Family.
 The Land-Leaguers.

The Golden Lion of Granpere.

By **J. T. TROWBRIDGE.**

Farnell's Folly.

By **IVAN TURGENIEFF, &c.**

Stories from Foreign Novelists.

By **MARK TWAIN.**

A Pleasure Trip on the Continent.
 The Gilded Age.
 Mark Twain's Sketches.
 Tom Sawyer. | A Tramp Abroad.
 The Stolen White Elephant.
 Huckleberry Finn.
 Life on the Mississippi.
 The Prince and the Pauper.

By **C. C. FRASER-TYTLER.**

Mistress Judith.

By **SARAH TYTLER.**

The Bride's Pass. | Noblesse Oblige.
 Buried Diamonds. | Disappeared.
 Saint Mungo's City. | Huguenot Family.
 Lady Bell. | Blackhall Ghosts.
 What She Came Through.
 Beauty and the Beast.
 Citoyenne Jaqueline.

By **Mrs. F. H. WILLIAMSON.**

A Child Widow.

By **J. S. WINTER.**

Cavalry Life. | Regimental Legends

By **H. F. WOOD.**

The Passenger from Scotland Yard.
 The Englishman of the Rue Cain.

By **Lady WOOD.**

Sabina.

By **CELIA PARKER WOOLLEY.**

Rachel Armstrong; or, Love & Theology.

By **EDMUND YATES.**

The Forlorn Hope. | Land at Last.
 Castaway.

